Please Note: These transcripts are not individually reviewed and approved for accuracy.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

CALIFORNIA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD

BOARD MEETING

JOE SERNA JR., CAL EPA BUILDING

CENTRAL VALLEY AUDITORIUM

1001 I STREET, SECOND FLOOR

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 23, 2002 9:37 A.M.

Doris M. Bailey, CSR, RPR, CRR Certified Shorthand Reporter License Number 8751

James F. Peters, CSR, RPR Certified Shorthand Reporter License Number 10063

ii

## APPEARANCES

BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT: LINDA MOULTON-PATTERSON, Chair DAN EATON STEVEN R. JONES JOSE MEDINA MICHAEL PAPARIAN

STAFF PRESENT:
MARK LEARY, Executive Director
KATHRYN TOBIAS, Chief Legal Counsel
ELLIOT BLOCK, Legal Counsel
DEBORAH MCKEE, Board Assistant
YVONNE VILLA, Board Secretary
EDNA WALZ, Office of Attorney General

--000--

iii

## TNDEX

I N D E X	PAGE
Call to order	1
Roll Call	1
Opening Remarks	2
Executive Director Report	3
Agenda Item 39 Motion	9 42
Agenda Item 40 Motion	44 45
Agenda Item 42 Motions	46 52,63,64
Agenda Item 43 Motion	65 66
Agenda Item 44 Motion	67 77
Agenda Item 45 Motion	78 79
Agenda Item 48	80
Agenda Item 49	85
Agenda Item 51 Motion	93 96
Agenda Item 52 Motion	97 99
Afternoon Session	101
Agenda Item 47 Motion	102 122
Agenda Item 2	123
Agenda Item 50	186

iv

## INDEX PAGE Agenda Item 29 Motion 194 Agenda Item 30 Motion 195 Motion 198 Agenda Item 31 Motion 208

Agenda Item 32 210

Agenda Item 33 254 Motion 271

Agenda Item 35 272 Motion 274

Agenda Item 36 275 Motion 277

Public Comments 278

Certificates of Certified Shorthand Reporters 285

--000--

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	000
3	BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Good morning
4	and welcome back to the second day of our January Board
5	meeting.
6	Yesterday we covered items one through 27 and
7	just announced this yesterday, but number 37 and 41 have
8	been pulled, and 34 and 46 were approved on the consent
9	yesterday. We'll be hearing item two after 47 today.
10	I had a request from a Board member that we do
11	permits and enforcement first, so we'll be going to those
12	items, and then back to DPLA.
13	So with that I will turn it oh, I guess we
14	better call roll and do ex-partes and all that.
15	Would you call the roll, please?
16	BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Eaton?
17	BOARD MEMBER EATON: Aye.
18	BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Jones?
19	BOARD MEMBER JONES: Aye.
20	BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Medina?
21	BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Aye.
22	BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Paparian?
23	BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Aye.
24	BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Roberti?
25	(Not present.)

- 1 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Moulton-Patterson?
- 2 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you,
- 3 here. I'll start off with ex-partes because I know all
- 4 the Board members got this one.
- We got, we got an, a letter from Assemblyman
- 6 Juan Vargas strongly supporting the City of San Diego's
- 7 request for a matching grant for the Quince Street burn
- 8 dump, burn site, and I believe all members received that,
- 9 so I'll ex-parte it for all.
- 10 Mr. Eaton?
- BOARD MEMBER EATON: With that I think I'm up to
- 12 date as well.
- BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. Thank
- 14 you.
- Mr. Jones.
- 16 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Thank you, Madam Chair.
- I just got a e-mail from Mike Sikes in Tehama,
- 18 and a conversation with Mark Aprea on C&D, and a letter
- 19 from BFI on Newby, and I think that's it.
- 20 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- Mr. Medina.
- 22 BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Just a brief chat with
- 23 Chuck Helget regarding Newby Island.
- 24 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- Mr. Paparian.

- 1 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Yes, a brief
- 2 conversation with Paul Relis and John Cupps regarding
- 3 item 33, 1066 extensions, the South Coast composting rule
- 4 and C&D.
- 5 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. Thank
- 6 you. And with that I'll turn it over to Mr. Leary for,
- 7 he gave his report yesterday but an update, I believe.
- 8 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR LEARY: Yes, thank you, Madam
- 9 Chair, and good morning members.
- I would like to do a brief supplement to the
- 11 Executive Director's report. I have two items, first and
- 12 foremost I'd like to turn it over to Rubia Packard to
- 13 report on yesterday's external environmental justice
- 14 advisory committee meeting hosted by Cal EPA.
- 15 MS. PACKARD: Thank you, Mark. Good morning,
- 16 Madam Chair and Board members.
- 17 I attended the Cal EPA advisory committee
- 18 meeting on environmental justice yesterday on your
- 19 behalf. We were there, the boards and departments,
- 20 primarily just as support. The meeting was the first
- 21 meeting of the advisory committee, and these are the
- 22 external parties that are, have been pulled together as a
- 23 result of a statutory directive to advise Cal EPA as they
- 24 begin to work on their statewide environmental justice
- 25 policy and strategy.

Please Note: These transcripts are not individually reviewed and approved for accuracy.

1	The group consists of two members from community
2	organizations, two from environmental organizations, two
3	from large business, two one from small business,
4	excuse me, two planning agencies, and two certified
5	unified program agencies, the CUPAs, local CUPAs, and two
6	from the air districts.
7	All of the members were there yesterday and they
8	provided an introduction, a little bit about their
9	background, and their interest in environmental justice,
10	and what they hope to provide Cal EPA through this group.
11	The meeting was primarily logistics, and
12	basically briefing them on what the statute says, what
13	their responsibilities are, and what kind of a schedule
14	of meetings that they might be having over the next
15	several months.
16	They will be meeting with the internal
17	interagency advisory working group, which is the group
18	that has members from the chairs and the executive
19	officers from the boards and departments, and that is the
20	group that is also assisting Cal EPA in the environmental
21	justice effort. And that meeting will be in mid-March.
22	And then they hope to attend some of the public
23	workshops that are being put on by Cal EPA and OPR, that
24	will be across the state to listen to the public to
25	determine what their issues are and how they might want

- 1 to focus their advice to Cal EPA.
- 2 So I'll continue to update you on what's
- 3 happening. And I did send all of you the information on
- 4 those environmental justice forms around the state in
- 5 case you're interested in attending any of them.
- 6 It sounds as though they might be very
- 7 interesting. They're doing a lot of outreach to get
- 8 community groups, people in the communities, public
- 9 groups, etcetera, to come and talk to Cal EPA OPR and the
- 10 external advisory group about what their concerns are and
- 11 what they'd like to see addressed in environmental
- 12 justice strategy for the state.
- 13 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: We very much
- 14 appreciate you attending and keeping us updated on that.
- 15 Did any members have questions of Ms. Packard?
- MS. PACKARD: And Mark, you said you had
- 17 something else?
- 18 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Leary.
- 19 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR LEARY: If the discussion on
- 20 that is concluded I have one more item, and it kinds of
- 21 fits into our transition of the permitting and
- 22 enforcement agenda portion of today's meeting.
- 23 Pursuant to the temporary waiver regulations, it
- 24 is my obligation to report to you about the issuance of a
- 25 stipulated agreement, and I'd like to do that here today.

1	On December 12th the local enforcement agency
2	for San Francisco issued a stipulated agreement to the
3	Sanitary Fill Company, a NorCal Waste Systems company, to
4	allow operations outside the terms and conditions of the
5	solid waste facility permit for the San Francisco

- 6 transfer and recycling center.
- 7 The stipulated agreement was issued under the
- 8 emergency temporary waiver regulations, formerly known as
- 9 PEP, in response to a request from the operator submitted
- 10 on September -- November 21st.
- 11 The stipulated agreement allows the operator to
- 12 operate a construction and demolition debris sort line
- 13 outside the permitted sort boundary in the turf building,
- 14 Mondays through Saturdays, 6:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.
- 15 A temporary emergency arose because of a recent
- 16 San Francisco rate Board decision that required the
- 17 operator to implement programs more quickly than
- 18 expected, and prevented them from constructing a new
- 19 building for C&D processing around the C&D, existing C&D
- 20 sort line. The operator also could not find other
- 21 alternatives to handle the C&D waste stream.
- 22 After reviewing the agreement and the operator's
- 23 request, staff asked for further clarification on the
- 24 following issues:
- 25 The alternatives explored by the operator prior

- 1 to requesting the stipulated agreement.
- 2 Specific information regarding CEQA compliance
- 3 for the activities covered by the stipulated agreement.
- 4 Clarification on the date that the existing C&D
- 5 sort line would stop processing activities.
- 6 Clarification on the timing of the proposed
- 7 revised permit that will address the issues in the
- 8 stipulated agreement.
- 9 Staff did receive an adequate response to all
- 10 their questions and concerns. This is the first
- 11 stipulated agreement issued under these emergency
- 12 regulations. And as such, there is a need to clarify and
- 13 concern various issues that led to the circumstances that
- 14 led to the issuance of the agreement.
- 15 As LEAs, operators, and Board staff become more
- 16 familiar with this new tool, I'm sure that the details of
- 17 the process and the circumstances under which it should
- 18 be used will become clear.
- 19 Pursuant to the authority delegated to me which
- 20 requires that I may be authorized to condition limits,
- 21 suspend, or terminate a stipulated agreement if I
- 22 determine that the agreement would be harmful to public
- 23 health or safety or the environment, I have identified
- 24 that there is not a need to take any action at this time.
- 25 Thank you.

- 1 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. Thank
- 2 you. Any questions?
- 3 Mr. Paparian.
- 4 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Thank you. Yeah, Mark,
- 5 my understanding is that these agreements get posted on
- 6 our website. Do you know if that's been done in this
- 7 case or are we set up to do that?
- 8 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR LEARY: I'll defer that to
- 9 Mark De Bie.
- 10 MR. DE BIE: Mark De Bie with Permitting and
- 11 Inspection.
- 12 Staff was trying to figure out the best timing
- 13 to actually post them on, and we felt that after the
- 14 Executive Director had his review and reported to the
- 15 Board it might be appropriate at that time to post it on
- 16 the website given the fact that, you know, the stipulated
- 17 agreement may be modified or changed by action of the
- 18 executive director. So we didn't want to post one and
- 19 then post another one if it did get changed.
- 20 So today we will submit this particular
- 21 stipulated agreement for posting on the website. The
- 22 previous one that was issued by the San Luis Obispo
- 23 County LEA under the Board's policy at the time is on the
- 24 website.
- 25 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Thank you.

1 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.

- 2 Okay.
- We'll go to Ms. Nauman and item 38.
- 4 MS. NAUMAN: Good morning, Board members, Julie
- 5 Nauman, Permitting and Enforcement.
- 6 Item 38 has been pulled, so we'll move then to
- 7 item 39 which is consideration of a revised solid waste
- 8 facility permit for Cold Canyon Landfill in San Luis
- 9 Obispo. And I believe Jenifer Kiger will be making the
- 10 presentation, and the LEA is also present.
- 11 MS. KIGER: Thank you, Ms. Nauman.
- 12 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: We can't hear
- 13 you. Could you just get a little closer or check that
- 14 it's on.
- MS. KIGER: Can I just speak loudly?
- 16 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: There.
- 17 MS. KIGER: There it's on.
- 18 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- 19 MS. KIGER: Thank you, Ms. Nauman. Changes have
- 20 been made to the agenda item since the item was
- 21 published, so copies of the revised items and the
- 22 attachments are available in the back of the room.
- 23 The proposed permit is for the revision of the
- 24 February, 1994 solid waste facility permit for Cold
- 25 Canyon Landfill.

1 Cold Canyon Landfill is currently owned by the

- 2 Corral de Piedra Land Company and operated by Cold Canyon
- 3 Landfill, Incorporated. The operator additionally
- 4 operates the separately permitted compost facility under
- 5 registration permit that is currently in the process of
- 6 up tiering to a new standardized permit which you'll hear
- 7 next month.
- 8 The proposed permit identifies the following
- 9 changes:
- 10 An increase in the maximum daily tonnage from
- 11 750 tons per day to 1,200 tons per day.
- 12 An increase in the permitted traffic volume from
- 13 340 vehicles per day to 542 vehicles per day.
- 14 The permit establishes an estimated closure year
- of 2012, and incorporates and improves the new 2001
- 16 report of disposal site information.
- 17 The permit additionally authorizes the following
- 18 ancillary operations:
- 19 On site construction, demolition material
- 20 recycling, and on site composting for up to a maximum of
- 21 5,000 cubic yards of active compost on no more than seven
- 22 acres of landfill in addition to the adjacent composting
- 23 facility.
- 24 Staff reviewed the proposed permit and
- 25 supporting documentation and have made the following

- 1 findings:
- 2 County Integrated Waste Management Plan
- 3 conformance. On December 20th, 2001 the Office of Local
- 4 Assistance staff found the location of Cold Canyon
- 5 Landfill as identified in the San Luis Obispo County
- 6 siting element, and therefore the proposed permit for the
- 7 landfill is in conformance with PRC Section 50001.
- 8 However, the proposed permit additionally authorizes on
- 9 site composting operations on the landfill in addition to
- 10 the adjacent composting facility.
- 11 Composting activities are not presently
- 12 identified in either of the counties non-disposal
- 13 facility element or the county-wide siting element at
- 14 this location.
- 15 Mr. De Bie will further discuss this issue.
- 16 MR. DE BIE: Thank you, Jenifer. I just wanted
- 17 an opportunity to clarify this particular issue and why P
- 18 and I staff don't have a finding to offer you at this
- 19 time.
- 20 As the Board may be aware, we defer conformance
- 21 findings to our colleagues in the Office of Local
- 22 Assistance, and through that consultation they identified
- 23 that, you know, certainly the landfill is identified in
- 24 the siting element; however, the fact that composting is
- 25 occurring on the landfill site, it's not identified

- 1 either in the siting element or in the NDFE.
- 2 The Board has indicated to staff in the past
- 3 that relative to these findings it's a dot on the map.
- 4 However, staff isn't, doesn't have the level of clarity
- 5 relative to this particular issue where you do have a
- 6 landfill and it's a dot on the map, but then you have a
- 7 compost activity on the landfill.
- 8 If this particular compost activity was sited on
- 9 a separate parcel away from the landfill, it would
- 10 require a separate solid waste facility permit and would
- 11 need to be identified in the NDFE.
- The fact that it's located on the landfill
- 13 brings up issues of whether that sort of requirement
- 14 should still apply or whether it's good enough just to
- 15 have the landfill identified in the siting element.
- So that's P&I's understanding of why, you know,
- 17 OLA has not been able to come to a complete conclusion
- 18 relative to this issue.
- 19 And I think at this time if the Board has any
- 20 questions on this particular issue it might be
- 21 appropriate to discuss that. And I believe Catherine
- 22 Cardozo is available from OLA to assist the Board in
- 23 understanding this issue in particular.
- Jenifer will complete her presentation, and in
- 25 doing so you'll, you know, it will become clear that

- 1 we're able to make all the other findings except for this
- 2 particular one. So we're looking for the Board for some
- 3 assistance in the determination on this particular point.
- 4 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Senator Roberti.
- 5 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: If I understand, the
- 6 composting element is not described on the landfill
- 7 permit?
- 8 MR. DE BIE: I can speak to the permit issue.
- 9 The compost facility is described as an aspect of the
- 10 landfill. The permit does have a condition in it that
- 11 indicates that until such time as the NDFE is amended and
- 12 approved by the Board, the compost activity will not
- 13 occur, it will not take place.
- 14 So there is that condition in the solid waste
- 15 facility permit at this time indicating that, again, that
- 16 the compost activity cannot take place until such time as
- 17 the Board has an amendment.
- 18 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: And we're not in, in this
- 19 revised permit, does that in any way alter that?
- 20 MR. DE BIE: No, this is included in the revised
- 21 permit.
- 22 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: This is included in this
- 23 permit? Okay, that's included in this permit?
- 24 MR. DE BIE: Yes. And I believe that's through
- 25 discussions with Board staff and the operator and the LEA

Please Note: These transcripts are not individually reviewed and approved for accuracy.

- 1 it was thought that perhaps this is one way of addressing
- 2 this particular issue is sort of setting up a phasing of
- 3 the compost that's dependent on a finding in the NDFE or
- 4 action on the NDFE.
- 5 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Okay.
- 6 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Paparian.
- 7 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Is the local government
- 8 in the process of amending the NDFE right now?
- 9 MS. CARDOZO: It's my understanding -- Catherine
- 10 Cardozo from the Office of Local Assistance.
- 11 It's my understanding, I don't have the document
- 12 in hand, that the County Board of Supervisors met
- 13 yesterday and did, according to Steve Fuller with the
- 14 local enforcement agency, that the County Board of
- 15 Supervisors did approve the amended NDFE which does
- 16 include now the composting facility on site. It did not
- 17 previously.
- 18 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Okay. So does that
- 19 action by, is any further action needed for that to be
- 20 implemented or is that, if they took this action
- 21 yesterday, is this now identified in the NDFE or --
- MS. NAUMAN: Well the Board would still have to
- 23 act, this Board would still have to act.
- 24 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: We still have to approve
- 25 any change.

1 MS. NAUMAN: Right it's a two step process. And

- 2 generally the process is it occurs at the local level and
- 3 then the Board then approves that amendment, and then
- 4 it's in place for purposes of permitting. So we're just
- 5 missing that last step. It's a matter of timing.
- 6 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Yeah. How soon would
- 7 you expect that to come here?
- 8 MS. CARDOZO: Next month, February.
- 9 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Next month.
- 10 MS. NAUMAN: So in the meantime they're dealing
- 11 through the condition in the, in the permit to delay the
- 12 effective implementation of the composting operation
- 13 until such time as your Board has an opportunity to act
- on the amended NDFE.
- 15 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: If we were to, I think a
- 16 representative of the operator may be here. If we were
- 17 to seek a delay of a month until we acted on the NDFE,
- 18 what harm would come to the operator? I think I'm asking
- 19 for the representative of the operator to answer that.
- 20 MR. DE BIE: Just before Sean speaks, the permit
- 21 does allow several other changes at the facility, so
- 22 those would be affected for a month, they wouldn't be
- 23 able to implement those. But Sean can give you more
- 24 detail.
- 25 MR. EDGAR: Hi, Sean Edgar on behalf of Cold

- 1 Canyon Landfill.
- 2 Board member Paparian through the Chair to
- 3 answer your question, the landfill operator, there are a
- 4 variety of other activities occurring at the landfill
- 5 that are necessary to achieve this permit with all due
- 6 speed with regard to the traffic, the traffic volume that
- 7 we've identified for expansion. The facility operator
- 8 identified that a while ago and started the process with
- 9 the LEA to go through identifying all the needed changes,
- 10 because we find that the traffic at the landfill gate as
- 11 well as the peak tonnage issue has been of concern in
- 12 operating the facility.
- 13 So the direct answer is that the day-to-day
- 14 operations of the landfill could put the, by setting it
- 15 back another thirty days the landfill operator would risk
- 16 having to operate outside the terms and conditions for
- 17 that period, and what we felt if, in the revised permit
- 18 that you see before you, the new condition T, by
- 19 limiting, the operator offered the suggestion in order to
- 20 avoid any confusion over this NDFE issue, we came forward
- 21 to further condition the permit to stipulate that the
- 22 composting operation would not occur until this Board,
- 23 this Board concurred.
- 24 That is on the Board agenda for February. We
- 25 feel very comfortable that we've provided the stipulation

- 1 to prevent the activity from occurring while the Board is
- 2 in progress on this item. We know that it's gone through
- 3 the local process, and there are other activities at the
- 4 landfill that will suffer over the next thirty days if
- 5 the operator is made to wait.
- 6 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Okay. Let me just make
- 7 sure I understand that. I'm not sure I understood it
- 8 from the staff presentation as well as perhaps I should
- 9 have.
- 10 There's a stipulation in the permit that we
- 11 would be approving that says that no, no composting would
- 12 occur until an NDFE is approved by this Board?
- MR. DE BIE: Yes, that's how the condition is
- 14 written. It is in attachment, attachment one, I believe,
- 15 the last page of the permit, condition 17T.
- MS. KIGER: Yeah, in the revised attachment one
- 17 it's the last page, condition T, it should be
- 18 underlined.
- 19 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: I see it.
- 20 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: I see it, yeah. I don't
- 21 have any other questions right now.
- BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Page 404.
- BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Madam Chair.
- 24 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Jones and
- 25 then Senator Roberti.

1 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Thanks, Madam Chair. For

- 2 Mr. Schiavo, under the definitions under statute under
- 3 the NDFE, isn't it, isn't there a caveat in there that
- 4 the NDFE doesn't have to be updated every time, it needs
- 5 to be updated every five years for any additions as long
- 6 as it's been -- I mean we've had this discussion a couple
- 7 of times, just add a little more murkiness to this.
- 8 There is a, the NDFE may have gone away, I don't
- 9 know, I haven't read it, but I know the issue came up
- 10 where when the law was passed, if there were additions
- 11 locally to the NDFE, that NDFE only needed to be revised.
- 12 Those changes would become, or recognized at the time of
- 13 revision from this Board.
- MR. SCHIAVO: Let's see. My --
- 15 BOARD MEMBER JONES: It was under the NDFE not
- 16 the siting element. They were very different in what the
- 17 requirements were.
- 18 MR. SCHIAVO: Under the NDFE we have been
- 19 bringing forward to the Board each month a revised NDFE
- 20 for those facilities that were not identified in the
- 21 original --
- 22 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Right.
- 23 MR. SCHIAVO: -- one. And so, so that's our
- 24 updating process, and so we do do on a constant basis, if
- 25 it's not identified, the dot on the map issue got to

Please Note: These transcripts are not individually reviewed and approved for accuracy.

- 1 whether they're expanding or taking more tonnages, and
- 2 whether or not that particular facility existed. So
- 3 there is a difference in this case that just didn't
- 4 exist, so --
- 5 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Block, did
- 6 you want to add something to that?
- 7 LEGAL COUNSEL BLOCK: Yes, okay. Oh, it does
- 8 work, okay. First time trying this one out, this side.
- 9 There's two different provisions in it, this
- 10 comes up a lot in the whole NDFE siting element
- 11 conformance setup.
- 12 There's provisions relating to the five year
- 13 review that has to occur, that's a separate item than the
- 14 conformance item requirements. And what's happened, in a
- 15 couple of cases it's probably been referred to in a
- 16 couple of items, for purposes of the permit conformance
- 17 finding, for instance on an NDFE, the facility simply
- 18 needs to be identified in an NDFE. One, the statute
- 19 speaks in similar, but you may have a number of
- 20 jurisdictions that use it.
- 21 For the purposes of a permit finding, one NDFE
- 22 needs to be amended, and then what we've probably said on
- 23 a number of occasions is that all these other
- 24 jurisdictions that are going to use it, they will have to
- 25 update their NDFEs as well, and that's the five year

- 1 review process.
- 2 But in terms of the permit requirement, at least
- 3 one NDFE needs to be amended and approved by the Board
- 4 prior to the, to meet the requirements for the permit.
- 5 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Cause 41736 speaks to it
- 6 about taking the NDFE revisions and making part of the
- 7 SRRE on a five year review basis. And I know that that's
- 8 come up here a lot.
- 9 I mean here we've got a county that's approved
- 10 it and a condition that says you can't use it until it
- 11 comes in front of the Board, and a statute that says the
- 12 SRRE doesn't have to be reviewed, doesn't even have to
- 13 address it for every five years, whatever those changes
- 14 were to the NDFE.
- 15 LEGAL COUNSEL BLOCK: Right, and again that's
- 16 the update function as opposed to the permit function.
- 17 And the other distinction, just to make that
- 18 clear I think it's sort of come up indirectly here, the
- 19 Public Resources Code Section 50001, the conformance
- 20 finding statute, does distinguish between siting elements
- and NDFEs.
- The siting element for purposes of conformance
- 23 finding only has to be locally approved, but the
- 24 non-disposal facility element has to be Board approved,
- 25 and so that's why we have on a number of occasions

- 1 scheduled agenda items so we approve the NDFE amendment
- 2 the same day but earlier than the permit.
- 3 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Senator
- 4 Roberti.
- 5 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Thank you. Have we ever
- 6 approved a non-disposal facility element prior to the
- 7 approval of the final permit?
- 8 MS. CARDOZO: There have been several occasions
- 9 where a jurisdiction has amended their NDFE.
- 10 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Excuse me. Excuse me.
- MS. CARDOZO: The opposite?
- 12 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Yeah.
- MS. CARDOZO: It's my understanding that the one
- 14 time we have done that was for the City of Avalon last
- 15 year, I believe, when they were in the process of
- 16 amending the NDFE but it hadn't been approved by the
- 17 Board.
- 18 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: So we -- yeah, I remember
- 19 the Avalon one. And then what was the gap of time on
- 20 that one?
- 21 MS. CARDOZO: March to July. There was a
- 22 question of them not submitting the appropriate
- 23 documentation for a complete submittal of an amended
- 24 NDFE.
- 25 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: And the amount of time on

- 1 this one would be, assuming everything goes?
- 2 MS. CARDOZO: One month.
- BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: One month, okay.
- 4 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Any other
- 5 comments?
- 6 MR. DE BIE: I'd like Jenifer to finish up her
- 7 presentation now.
- 8 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay.
- 9 MR. DE BIE: Thank you.
- 10 MS. KIGER: Thank you. I'd like to clarify
- 11 something for the Board members before I move on. The
- 12 condition on composting in the permit addresses the
- 13 composting of up to 5,000 cubic yards on seven acres.
- 14 That operation will not continue, will not start until
- 15 after the NDFE is approved.
- 16 The next finding is conformance with state
- 17 minimum standards. Board staff performed a pre-permit
- 18 inspection of the facility on January 11th, 2000. No
- 19 violations were noted at the time of inspection.
- 20 On May 18th, 2001, stipulated notice and order
- 21 number 2001-1 came into effect to correct the methane gas
- 22 issue. The order identified a compliance schedule for
- 23 construction of a new perimeter gas monitoring probe,
- 24 revision of the landfill's perimeter gas monitoring plan,
- 25 and established a temporary modification of the perimeter

- 1 gas monitoring program.
- 2 All compliance tasks were completed for the
- 3 stipulated notice and order on October 15th, 2001 as
- 4 required.
- 5 On September 27th, 2001, stipulated agreement
- 6 number 2001-2 came into effect. Under this agreement the
- 7 operator is allowed to actively compost up to a maximum
- 8 2000 cubic yards of green material at one time on
- 9 approximately a one acre area located on top of landfill
- 10 module five.
- On December 18th, 2001, the LEA granted the
- 12 operator's request for a ninety day extension of the
- 13 stipulated agreement. This extension expires on March
- 14 26th, 2002, or when the solid waste facility permit is
- 15 revised to allow for on-site composting on the landfill,
- 16 whichever comes first.
- 17 Melissa St. John of the LEA's office is here,
- 18 and will now give the LEA's required report on the
- 19 issuance of the extension to the stipulated agreement.
- 20 MS. ST. JOHN: Good morning, I'm Melissa St.
- 21 John with the San Luis Obispo County local enforcement
- 22 agency.
- On September 27th, 2001, after a request from
- 24 the operator, the San Luis Obispo County LEA issued a
- 25 stipulated agreement to Cold Canyon Landfill to allow a

- 1 small part of, as Jenifer indicated, up to 2000 cubic
- 2 yards of composting on a one acre area of the landfill
- 3 outside the terms and conditions of the solid waste
- 4 facility permit.
- 5 The stipulated agreement was due to expire on
- 6 December 26th, 2001, but contained a condition allowing
- 7 for one extension. The purpose for allowing the
- 8 extension was that the stipulated agreement was limited
- 9 to a ninety day timeframe, but the compost process used
- 10 at the landfill requires 120 days or more to complete the
- 11 cycle. Therefore, it was anticipated that the composting
- 12 begun on the landfill would not be completed before the
- 13 expiration of the stipulated agreement.
- 14 The San Luis Obispo County LEA issued the
- 15 extension to the stipulated agreement on December 18th,
- 16 2001, following a request by the operator received by the
- 17 LEA on December 14th.
- 18 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Excuse me,
- 19 Senator Roberti has a question, comment.
- 20 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: I guess related to this
- 21 and related to what I asked earlier. I'm, if somebody
- 22 could speak to why we have to have the one month gap and
- 23 why we can't hear it all at the same time?
- 24 And the reason isn't that I specifically have a
- 25 problem with the County of San Luis Obispo who I think,

Please Note: These transcripts are not individually reviewed and approved for accuracy.

- 1 from my reading of this, are fine, but this Board is the
- 2 Integrated Waste Management Board in which case we should
- 3 hear everything at the same time. We aren't a
- 4 inconvenient hurdle that has to be sort of jumped through
- or checked off, and therefore it doesn't have to be done
- 6 all at the same time, we just check off that we got the
- 7 approval. And actually the problem's even greater when
- 8 it's only one month. Why bifurcate it?
- 9 MS. KIGER: I can address that.
- 10 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Yeah.
- 11 MS. KIGER: When, both permits were meant to be
- 12 heard at this Board meeting. At the time when the
- 13 proposed permit came forward for the compost facility
- 14 which was already operating under the registration tier
- 15 permit, it was not known until Office of Local Assistance
- 16 made their finding that when the registration permit was
- 17 issued back in '96 that the facility was not identified
- 18 in the NDFE. So the composting facility's pretty black
- 19 and white, it's not identified in the NDFE for that
- 20 location.
- 21 However, the landfill is identified in the
- 22 county siting element. So for one permit it's kind of
- 23 black and white, for the landfill permit it's a little
- 24 bit gray because a couple Board members are asking the
- 25 question, should the additional ancillary facilities like

- 1 composting additionally be identified in the NDFE.
- 2 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Okay.
- 3 MR. DE BIE: I'm sorry, Senator -- I'm sorry.
- 4 Jenifer started talking about another permit, and I just
- 5 wanted to clarify that there is a compost facility sited
- 6 adjacent to the landfill, completely separate from the
- 7 landfill. There were issues associated with that
- 8 particular facility relative to its permit.
- 9 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: That's a different
- 10 composting facility?
- 11 MS. KIGER: Yes.
- 12 MR. DE BIE: Let's try to view it as different
- 13 even though it's the same operator and that sort of
- 14 thing. But yes, it's a completely separate issue.
- 15 That permit has been delayed, as Jenifer
- 16 indicated, and so the strategy that was devised by the
- 17 operator of the compost facility, which does have the
- 18 landfill also, was to utilize the landfill property to
- 19 handle the situation until the compost facility permit
- 20 could get updated, or get issued actually.
- 21 And so that required the stipulated agreement
- 22 that the LEA is reporting on, and the extensions to
- 23 that. It also required the operator then to identify
- 24 composting as an aspect of their landfill operation in
- 25 order to deal with the current situation and future

- 1 situations where they may run into flow issues and they
- 2 want to have the option to compost on the landfill site
- 3 also.
- 4 In terms of your initial question of why can't
- 5 it all come up at once, that's staff's wish is that all,
- 6 that we can make the findings all at the same time.
- 7 There is ambiguity about this particular issue,
- 8 whether the dot on the map is applicable to this
- 9 situation or not. Also, when requests or suggestions
- 10 were made to the LEA and the operator about deferring
- 11 this permit until the NDFE situation was fully resolved,
- 12 the response was no, we'll bring it forward.
- BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: I guess my problem goes
- 14 beyond, a little bit goes beyond hearing it at two
- 15 separate hearings. But I guess my general recurring
- 16 problem with dot on the map, and that is that two
- 17 facilities at the same spot should be considered in more
- 18 general terms than just a dot on the map. I guess if
- 19 it's just a dot on the map we can hear it next month.
- If you take the broader view that I have, and I
- 21 think they should all be heard together because the
- 22 composting facility affects everything else that goes on
- 23 there in terms of traffic, inconvenience, whatever,
- 24 whatever, I don't know the geography of the place.
- 25 So Madam Chair, I don't know what I'm going to

Please Note: These transcripts are not individually reviewed and approved for accuracy.

- 1 do, I hate voting against this --
- 2 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Well --
- BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: -- but on the other hand,
- 4 we're the Integrated Waste Management Board and these
- 5 things should be heard in an integrated fashion
- 6 together. That's why we're not the solid waste Board
- 7 anymore. And to me it seems like that's how custom and
- 8 tradition has continued to cause us to operate.
- 9 So whatever, I think I'm going to abstain on
- 10 this. Not because I have a problem, but because of the
- 11 method of bringing it before us. It's not brought to us
- 12 as the Integrated Waste Management Board, it's brought to
- 13 us as if we were the solid waste management board or
- 14 whatever our name used to be.
- 15 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: I'm very
- 16 uncomfortable with this also. Didn't we know that the
- 17 Board of Supervisors was going to act on this? Couldn't
- 18 we have had a placeholder or something so we could have
- 19 done it all together?
- MS. NAUMAN: Well this is, again, a situation
- 21 where the clock is running, and we did talk with the
- 22 operator, as Mark indicated, and expressed all the same
- 23 concerns that you're discussing. And it was their
- 24 decision to bring this forward to the Board for your
- 25 decision on it.

1 But I think the facts are clear that they are

- 2 amending the NDFE for purposes of the other facility,
- 3 that will be completed next month, that will also then
- 4 apply to this permit. So all three things can be dealt
- 5 with, could be dealt with next month as a package, but
- 6 the operator would, I assume, need to waive time.
- 7 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: So you're
- 8 representing the operator, Mr. Edgar?
- 9 MR. EDGAR: Sean Edgar on behalf of the
- 10 operator.
- 11 What I'd like to do is provide a little bit of
- 12 clarity, perhaps provide an integrated answer to Senator
- 13 Roberti's integrated question.
- 14 Precisely with the issue what, we're struggling
- 15 with a very small portion of this landfill permit that is
- 16 in front of you today.
- 17 As I mentioned to you, five of the operational
- 18 changes regarding tons, traffic, there is no CEQA issue,
- 19 Senator, with regard to CEQA staff having reviewed the
- 20 adequacy of five of the six elements, what we're
- 21 discussing is the planning document.
- We're going further into the nuances of the
- 23 planning document and we're discussing whether a 5,000
- 24 ton operation or 5,000 yard operation on top of the
- 25 landfill as a resource recovery operation is, should be

- 1 named in a particular diversion document as opposed to
- 2 the document that it's currently named in.
- 3 Just to provide a little bit of clarity, I have
- 4 in front of me the summary plan from the County of San
- 5 Luis Obispo. Cold Canyon Landfill is a dot on the map in
- 6 the summary plan for San Luis Obispo.
- 7 The non-disposal facility element for San Luis
- 8 Obispo currently describes composting efforts to reduce
- 9 the flow of materials to the Cold Canyon Landfill. It's
- 10 anticipated that an aggressive composting program will
- 11 substantially reduce the rate at which materials are
- 12 landfilled.
- 13 What I'd like to bring to your attention is that
- 14 this facility serves the entire south county waste shed
- of San Luis Obispo County. It's been in place since
- 16 1965. This facility has been the logical place when AB
- 17 939 came along to recover as many materials as opposed to
- 18 putting them in the fill we've tried to recover them at
- 19 the landfill.
- 20 What I can say with some security is that the
- 21 local process, the siting element not only identifies
- 22 Cold Canyon Landfill on the map, but every other planning
- 23 document that I have in front of me today speaks to
- 24 composting efforts to reduce materials into the landfill.
- I step forward to the local efforts in order to

- 1 achieve this non-disposal facility element. We started
- 2 that process several months ago with the local task
- 3 force, so I can stand here today with confidence and say
- 4 that the local task force who's responsible for this AB
- 5 939 planning document, which is just a very small part of
- 6 the permit that we're looking at today, the local task
- 7 force has approved this additional level of effort to
- 8 describe this facility, understanding that the facility
- 9 is already in the siting element, it's described
- 10 generically in the non-disposal facility element;
- 11 however, several months ago we identified the need to
- 12 bulletproof, if you will, to make sure that there's no
- 13 confusion. So we've gone forward, through the local task
- 14 force, through the Board of Supervisors, and that
- 15 document is here before the Board.
- So just to clarify with regard to planning
- 17 documents, like I say, this is a small part of the permit
- 18 before you. There are five other elements that the
- 19 operator will be at jeopardy of potentially having
- 20 violations of conditions pertaining to the every day
- 21 operations which have already been consistency with
- 22 regard to CEQA conformance which is not an issue with
- 23 this Board staff.
- 24 And I'd like to draw your attention to past
- 25 practice here at the Board, not only the situation with

Please Note: These transcripts are not individually reviewed and approved for accuracy.

- 1 City of Avalon and Pebbly Beach, Davis Street transfer
- 2 station and the City of San Leandro's NDFE from 1999 and
- 3 2000. That was also an instance where the Board
- 4 recognized a need to approve this permit, and if there is
- 5 a small planning document nuance that needs to be
- 6 clarified at a later date, then that's been Board past
- 7 practice.
- 8 So I'd be happy to answer whatever other
- 9 questions you might have, but I just wanted to provide
- 10 clarity.
- 11 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Senator
- 12 Roberti.
- BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: I think Mr. Edgar's
- 14 listing the past precedents, if they are, underscores my
- 15 problem. My problem is not based on the information that
- 16 I have here with Cold Canyon, or with your presentation,
- 17 and I don't want to vote against it.
- 18 However, my problem is if we have before us a
- 19 few months from now, whenever a more unscrupulous
- 20 operator wanting to bifurcate or trifurcate the
- 21 application, and we out of custom do that because we're
- 22 not acting in an integrated fashion, and then that
- 23 operator's representative comes forward and says, "Well
- 24 you did it in Cold Canyon, and you did it in Avalon," or
- 25 wherever, it's very dangerous.

- 1 We are moving away from what this Board should
- 2 be doing, and that is looking at a facility in an
- 3 integrated fashion. And it really strikes me as strange,
- 4 it's only one month, and I've heard all the arguments,
- 5 but if we, if we make the exception when it's only one
- 6 month, that almost is signaling that you can take up any
- 7 facility's application on a piecemeal basis, and this
- 8 Board only views itself as sort of an unnecessary,
- 9 unfortunate hurdle that has to be gone through and you
- 10 sort of check it off. And then next month we'll check it
- 11 off the next month.
- 12 If we are not jealous of our own jurisdiction,
- 13 and the way we look at an issue, nobody else is going to
- 14 do that for us. Our duty is to look at these things in
- 15 integrated fashions, and not to create a precedent where
- 16 the bizarre landfill comes up a year from now and cites
- 17 Cold Canyon as the example for doing what we shouldn't be
- 18 doing.
- I do not have a problem with your landfill based
- 20 on the information, I'm anxious to vote for it, but I'm
- 21 not anxious to create anymore of a precedent than we have
- 22 already created for hearing these things on a piecemeal
- 23 basis.
- 24 MR. EDGAR: Madam Chair, if I may? Just to, as
- 25 a method for the operator to further stipulate, if the

Please Note: These transcripts are not individually reviewed and approved for accuracy.

- 1 concern that we have is the compost, the operation of
- 2 composting on landfill, which we all agree is in the AB
- 3 939 best interest, however may not be one hundred and ten
- 4 percent described in not only, it is a dot on the map in
- 5 the county documents, however the non-disposal facility
- 6 element, as we mentioned, which is in question now, what
- 7 we have done is linked these two items from the
- 8 standpoint of the condition T which we shared with you in
- 9 the documents.
- 10 So what we've said is that if this Board has a
- 11 particular issue about one out of six operational points
- 12 for this landfill, we have voluntarily agreed to limit
- 13 the operation, not perform that operation. There is no
- 14 question that all the other activities at the landfill,
- 15 the CEQA staff with regard to consistency, every other
- 16 operation, C&D recycling, the landfill gas system and
- 17 operation, there is no question that every other element
- 18 of this landfill is in complete conformance with a
- 19 planning document.
- 20 And what we have voluntarily tried to do is to
- 21 further allay any concerns that this Board might have,
- 22 Senator, by tying the two together. Saying, if there is
- 23 one small portion that this Board does not approve of, we
- 24 stipulate that that one small portion will not occur
- 25 until such a time as this Board concurs, but please allow

Please Note: These transcripts are not individually reviewed and approved for accuracy.

- 1 us to continue to operate this landfill in a method that
- 2 achieves the traffic and tons and all of the other items
- 3 that have been looked at at the CEQA --
- 4 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: And I appreciate what
- 5 you're saying, and if I were representing Cold I would
- 6 say exactly the same thing, and you're doing your job
- 7 very well.
- 8 But we're, the process is integrated not only
- 9 from our side but from the applicant's side as well. And
- 10 applicants have to create a mindset that their whole
- 11 facility is an integrated entity as well. And the
- 12 composting facility affects the other aspects, the
- 13 non-disposal facility affects the landfill in a hundred
- 14 and one ways, traffic just being one of them. I mean I
- 15 can't think of all the ways, I'm not an engineer.
- 16 But I think it stands to common sense that they
- 17 do affect each other, and your application should be
- 18 integrated just as our response should be integrated, at
- 19 least that's how I feel.
- 20 And I'm not quarreling with your presentation or
- 21 with your landfill, it's a custom that's just built up
- 22 that I think we should review.
- BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Jones.
- BOARD MEMBER JONES: Oh, Mr. Eaton.
- 25 BOARD MEMBER EATON: I just have a question of

1 Mr. De Bie. Currently they're operating under a

- 2 stipulated agreement?
- 3 MR. DE BIE: That's correct.
- 4 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Now is that for one
- 5 condition or all five or six?
- 6 MR. DE BIE: That was just for allowing the 2000
- 7 cubic yards of compost to occur December on, to go
- 8 through the 120 day cycle.
- 9 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Okay.
- 10 MR. DE BIE: And the LEA was in the middle of
- 11 reporting the status of their extension.
- 12 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Okay. Well the one thing,
- 13 and I, just maybe I can perhaps find a road here that
- 14 might maintain the integrity of the positions, because at
- 15 first glance the gut level dot, no dot, those kinds of
- 16 things, we've had those situations, what I was hoping for
- 17 is they were operating under a stipulated agreement for
- 18 all six conditions by then which Senator Roberti could
- 19 maintain the integrity of his position, i.e., the fact
- 20 that until, you know, something gets done in correct
- 21 sequence then you wouldn't approve it; and at the same
- 22 time try and split the bath water with Mr. Edgar which
- 23 would allow for the other five conditions to occur.
- 24 So my question for counsel is that the LEA has
- 25 entered into an agreement, and I'm just proposing this to

- 1 maintain the integrity of the position because I think
- 2 that that is a strong argument; and yet, you know, on the
- 3 other side there's equal arguments for holding up what
- 4 would be a condition precedent. That if the Board, but
- 5 if the Board were to signal that perhaps extending for
- 6 another, whatever, 30 or 45 days, adding onto the
- 7 stipulated agreement, that they could operate under the
- 8 other five conditions, not the compost, but the other
- 9 conditions that they say need for forever, could that be
- 10 something the Board could instruct the LEA, or could our
- 11 staff do such a direction? And therefore what you would
- 12 have at the end of it would be the operator being able to
- 13 operate under those five or six conditions, whatever we
- 14 thought were appropriate under the permit, nothing to do
- 15 with the compost. And then give them time to bring it,
- 16 which would maintain the integrity of the Senator's
- 17 argument, and at the same time the operator's desire to
- 18 operate under those five conditions that they say he
- 19 really, none of us seem to have a problem with, at least
- 20 thus far.
- 21 And so those are my questions.
- 22 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Did you want to
- ask the counsel?
- 24 BOARD MEMBER EATON: It's a solution, I'm not
- 25 sure, but it maintains the process which I think is what

Please Note: These transcripts are not individually reviewed and approved for accuracy.

- 1 you're saying.
- 2 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Ms. Tobias or
- 3 Mr. Block.
- 4 LEGAL COUNSEL TOBIAS: So your question is could
- 5 the operator continue to operate under this so-called
- 6 stipulated agreement adding in the other conditions for a
- 7 certain amount of time? Is that --
- 8 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Well no, that's not, they
- 9 would, could they, could they, the stipulated agreement
- 10 be extended and add conditions to that stipulated
- 11 agreement and delete certain conditions to that
- 12 stipulated agreement?
- 13 Because if you allowed the extension on all the
- 14 conditions you allow the compost to go forward, and I
- 15 think that's what at least is the issue here, and that
- 16 seems to be the consensus that if it's a condition, the
- 17 operator as well as one member of this Board does not
- 18 want that to happen.
- 19 So what you would do is you would have the LEA
- 20 enter into a stipulated agreement under the delegated
- 21 authority of the executive director to add conditions to
- 22 that order.
- 23 And that just maintains respect -- it's a
- 24 solution, but that maintains respect of positions, and no
- one is injured but you still get to move forward.

1 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Counsel, do you

- 2 have any problem with that? Because it sounds like a
- 3 good solution.
- 4 LEGAL COUNSEL TOBIAS: Great.
- 5 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Not putting
- 6 words in your mouth.
- 7 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Works for me, Madam Chair.
- 8 LEGAL COUNSEL TOBIAS: Well certainly the Board
- 9 can do whatever the Board sees fit.
- 10 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Oh, not all the time.
- 11 LEGAL COUNSEL TOBIAS: But I would say --
- BOARD MEMBER EATON: We proved that yesterday.
- BOARD MEMBER JONES: We tried.
- 14 LEGAL COUNSEL TOBIAS: But if this is a
- 15 stipulated order that's operating under the the regs that
- 16 the Board recently adopted that deal with emergencies,
- 17 then I think that it would have to make that finding then
- 18 that the emergency exists, and I'm not sure that the
- 19 basis is there for a true emergency in order to waive the
- 20 terms and conditions of the permit.
- 21 So, you know, I think that seems like legally, I
- 22 understand that it meets some practical requirements, but
- 23 I'm not sure that --
- 24 BOARD MEMBER EATON: What were the grounds by
- 25 which the original stipulated order went into effect?

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

- 1 MS. KIGER: It was under the emergency
- 2 regulations to handle a large amount of green material.
- BOARD MEMBER EATON: Thank you.
- 4 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Wouldn't that hold for
- 5 the thirty day problem?
- 6 BOARD MEMBER JONES: For an extension?
- 7 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Yeah. If that was the
- 8 reason, and that's a liberal interpretation of emergency
- 9 which is fine, it seems like it would hold for the
- 10 extension.
- 11 MS. KIGER: Well the extension -- I'm sorry.
- 12 I'm hearing Mr. Eaton saying that the increase in
- 13 tonnage, the increase in vehicle counts would be added to
- 14 the stipulated agreement, is that what I understand?
- 15 Because the stipulated agreement as it's written right
- 16 now is only for composting.
- BOARD MEMBER EATON: We understand that.
- BOARD MEMBER JONES: Yes.
- 19 MS. KIGER: And the last turnaround it would
- 20 take thirty days to issue a new stipulated agreement, so
- 21 what's the point? I mean we would still be in February.
- 22 BOARD MEMBER EATON: We wouldn't enter a new
- one, we would amend the current.
- MR. DE BIE: Mark De Bie. I would echo legal
- 25 counsel's opinion that, you know, the first hurdle would

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

Please Note: These transcripts are not individually reviewed and approved for accuracy.

- 1 be is there a temporary emergency as defined in those, in
- 2 those regulations, so some direction from the Board on
- 3 how we could aid the LEA into finding that.
- 4 I think if it's just amending the stipulated
- 5 agreement, there is no specific language in the emergency
- 6 regs that talks about amending stipulated agreements, so
- 7 we'd be creating something new and different.
- 8 BOARD MEMBER EATON: No, we'd be correcting an
- 9 oversight, an inadvertent oversight and to which we
- 10 should have probably looked at the amendment because I
- 11 would think that we would want to at some times amend a
- 12 stipulated agreement, irrespective.
- 13 But what we're looking here is to find a
- 14 solution to what everyone agrees is a most unfortunate
- 15 situation. And you know, just want to keep dotting the
- 16 I's and crossing the T's, I guess there's not much we can
- 17 move forward on.
- 18 MR. DE BIE: I just wanted to add that if the
- 19 stipulated agreement path is taken I don't think it would
- 20 take thirty days to do that, it would take much less.
- MS. WALZ: Madam Chair.
- BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Yes, Ms. Walz.
- 23 MS. WALZ: The other solution is, of course, if
- 24 the county were to waive time. Which means they couldn't
- 25 increase those activities, but they would simply forebear

- 1 from doing that. And if not to do that it would have to
- 2 be found to be an emergency, I think, in order to take
- 3 this step.
- 4 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. Mr.
- 5 Jones, and then we might be taking a break.
- 6 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Madam Chair, I think that
- 7 if the extension of the waiver which was, the stipulated
- 8 agreement which was just to deal with compost regs, could
- 9 be extended. It is an emergency in my mind if we're
- 10 going to stop 202 vehicles from a wasteshed when it's the
- 11 only disposal facility in the area from going in and not
- 12 taking that 450 tons of waste that would end up on the
- 13 side of the street. I think it was reasonable that they
- 14 did this.
- 15 We've got a LEA that's brought the NDFE, it's
- 16 been approved by the Board of Supervisors, there's a
- 17 condition in the permit that they cannot do that
- 18 activity; I think Mr. Eaton's resolution of keep the
- 19 stipulated agreement in place, extend it if you have to,
- 20 until this Board approves the NDFE that will be in front
- 21 of us next month, which will then allow condition T to be
- 22 implemented. And I think that gets everybody -- okay,
- 23 Madam Chair.
- 24 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Jones.
- 25 BOARD MEMBER JONES: I want to move adoption of

- 1 Resolution 2002-10 revised --
- 2 MS. KIGER: Can I finish the item?
- BOARD MEMBER JONES: -- to include instructions
- 4 to the LEA, if they so desire, to keep, to extend that
- 5 stipulated agreement on that composting piece, bring the
- 6 NDFE in front of this Board next month for this, the
- 7 concurrence, as the Board of Supervisors did yesterday,
- 8 and then condition T will be resolved.
- 9 BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Second.
- 10 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. We have a
- 11 motion by Mr. Jones to approve Resolution 2002-10 revised
- 12 with his revisions, seconded by Mr. Medina.
- 13 Please call the roll.
- 14 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Eaton?
- BOARD MEMBER EATON: Aye.
- 16 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Jones?
- BOARD MEMBER JONES: Aye.
- 18 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Medina?
- BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Aye.
- 20 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Paparian?
- 21 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Abstain.
- 22 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Roberti?
- BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Aye.
- 24 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Moulton-Patterson?
- 25 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Aye. Okay.

- 1 We'll move on to --
- 2 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Madam Chair, you can go
- 3 back and record me as aye.
- 4 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you, Mr.
- 5 Paparian.
- 6 We'll move on to item 40.
- 7 MS. NAUMAN: Madam Chair, item number 40 is
- 8 consideration of a new full solid waste facility permit
- 9 for Inland Composting Organic Recycling facility in San
- 10 Bernardino County.
- 11 And I believe Dianne Ohiosumua will be making
- 12 the presentation.
- MS. OHIOSUMUA: All our remarks of San
- 14 Bernardino County local enforcement agency will be
- 15 discussed in agenda item forty today.
- The proposed permit is to allow the operations
- 17 of a new mixed solid waste composting facility. Board
- 18 staff and the LEA has determined that all the
- 19 requirements for the proposed permit have been met.
- 20 At this time staff would recommend that the
- 21 Board adopt permit decision number 2002-11 concurring
- 22 with the issuance of a solid waste facility permit number
- 23 36-AA-0384 for the Inland Composting and Organic
- 24 Recycling facility.
- 25 In conclusion, the San Bernardino County local

- 1 enforcement agency is available to answer any questions
- 2 you may have.
- 3 That concludes staff's presentation.
- 4 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you. Any
- 5 questions.
- 6 Mr. Jones.
- 7 BOARD MEMBER JONES: I want to move adoption of
- 8 Resolution 2002-11, consideration of a new full solid
- 9 waste facility permit for Inland Composting and Organic
- 10 Recycling facility in San Bernardino County.
- BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Second.
- 12 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. We have a
- 13 motion by Mr. Jones, seconded by Mr. Medina to approve
- 14 2002-11 revised.
- 15 Please call the roll.
- 16 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Eaton?
- BOARD MEMBER EATON: Aye.
- 18 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Jones?
- BOARD MEMBER JONES: Aye.
- 20 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Medina?
- BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Aye.
- 22 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Paparian?
- BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Aye.
- 24 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Roberti?
- BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Aye.

- 1 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Moulton-Patterson?
- 2 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Aye.
- BOARD MEMBER JONES: Madam Chair.
- 4 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Yes.
- 5 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Just one quick thing. Mr.
- 6 Jim Sullivan who owns this facility has been very helpful
- 7 to this Board in our work on PR 1133 and the testing.
- 8 We've tested at his facility. I think he's here
- 9 somewhere. But I just wanted to thank him for helping us
- 10 work through this with real data and make the Board
- 11 members aware of that.
- 12 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you. I
- 13 also understand the expansion, they'll be hiring twenty
- 14 to thirty new employees, so that's good news.
- Number 41 was pulled. 42, please.
- MS. NAUMAN: For the Newby Island compost
- 17 facility in Santa Clara County. Laura Niles will make
- 18 the presentation.
- 19 MS. NILES: Good morning, Madam Chair and Board
- 20 members.
- 21 The LEA has proposed a permit for Newby Island
- 22 Compost facility in San Jose. And I think most of you
- 23 have been to the facility, we're moving 8.3 acres that
- 24 were at the entrance of the facility, and we're moving
- 25 'em back to the southwestern portion of the facility to

- 1 an eighteen acre area.
- 2 They want to increase the daily tonnage from 210
- 3 tons per day with an initial phase of 660 tons per day,
- 4 and with an EA approval up to 980 tons per day, and
- 5 that's based on the pad size.
- 6 They want to add mixed solid waste as a
- 7 feedstock, and that's mainly food waste.
- 8 Increase the volume of the windrow composting
- 9 area, and incorporate aerated static pile and in vessel
- 10 composting.
- 11 And increase the hours of operation from six to
- 12 five to four to eight, and that's Monday through
- 13 Saturday.
- 14 Yesterday we got a new proposed permit and that
- 15 has been provided to you as attached one, a copy should
- 16 have been provided, I think they're coming up now.
- 17 And the changes in the new permit clarify the
- 18 tonnages based on the CEQA and how the CEQA was written.
- 19 And also we're eliminating condition 17-7 which was in
- 20 error, and it's actually an annual total and not compost
- 21 on site.
- We have since had a finding for CEQA that the
- 23 environmental documents are adequate for staff's review,
- 24 and all the findings have been completed by Board staff
- 25 at this time.

- 1 Staff recommends concurrence in solid waste
- 2 facility permit 43-AN-0017, and that the Board adopt
- 3 Resolution number 2002-14.
- 4 The LEA and the operator are both here, and this
- 5 concludes Board staff's presentation.
- 6 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you. We
- 7 have a speaker, Curt Fujii, Allied Waste.
- 8 MR. FUJII: Thank you. I'm Curt Fujii, the
- 9 regional engineer for Allied Waste, the parent company to
- 10 the Newby Island composting facility.
- I just wanted to take this opportunity to
- 12 express publicly our appreciation for the efforts of the
- 13 LEA and CIWMB staff in bringing this permit to you.
- 14 There was a lot of hard work and a lot of effort put into
- 15 this. The regulatory community was very thorough. As a
- 16 member of the regulated community we truly appreciate
- 17 that. We appreciate their thoroughness, that's good for
- 18 our business. We also appreciate the hard work, the
- 19 time, the effort and the talent that they brought to this
- 20 item.
- 21 And so we just want to again thank the LEA,
- 22 thank your staff, and respectfully urge your approval of
- 23 the permit.
- Thank you.
- 25 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.

1 BOARD MEMBER JONES: You got one more, Michael

- 2 Gross.
- BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Oh, okay.
- 4 Michael Gross. Zanter Road Landfill.
- 5 MR. GROSS: That was close, Zanker Road
- 6 Landfill. I just passed out in the handout here, there's
- 7 three letters, two from the community of Alviso which the
- 8 BFI composting facility is located in.
- 9 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Again, please
- 10 turn off cell phones and pagers. And also we have
- 11 speaker, I neglected to mention this, there are speaker
- 12 forms in the back, if you know you want to speak on an
- 13 item please turn it in to Ms. Villa. Thank you.
- 14 Continue please.
- 15 MR. GROSS: There were three letters, there was
- 16 two letters from people of Alviso, one of the task force
- 17 members from Alviso, and also a resident that's been in
- 18 Alviso for 38 years.
- 19 What we're talking here is notification. The
- 20 Zanker Road Landfill spent seven years and a lot of money
- 21 and did several EIR's to currently have what we have at
- 22 our site now, which is a demolition recycling operation.
- 23 We're in the northern part of Alviso also.
- 24 Right now in Alviso there are five landfills,
- 25 two composting facilities, a sewage treatment plant, and

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1 a proposed power station, well they will build it maybe.

- 2 What we're talking here is environmental justice.
- 3 San Jose has looked at this issue and they
- 4 promised the residents of Alviso that no more composting
- 5 operations would be sited in their facility.
- 6 The proposed facility, even though it's being
- 7 moved from one end of the site to the other, is now going
- 8 to be closer to the community of Alviso.
- 9 There's cumulative impacts. They have provided,
- 10 they have, BFI has done very many EIR's, excuse me,
- 11 negative decs with no EIR's, they're the only landfill in
- 12 San Jose that's never received an EIR. They're also the
- 13 largest landfill in San Jose. I really can't understand
- 14 why an EIR was never done at the city level.
- 15 There's also two more negative decs pending for
- 16 the Newby Island landfill; one for a methane gas
- 17 collection system, and one for a facility located out
- 18 front for their hauling division. I don't think any of
- 19 this has really been taken a look at at the, both the
- 20 city level or actually at the state level.
- 21 Noticing. There's also a notice there that was
- 22 provided by our facility when we went through the EIR
- 23 process to the Alviso residents, both in English and
- 24 Spanish.
- 25 Since Alviso is 76 percent Hispanic, it would

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

Please Note: These transcripts are not individually reviewed and approved for accuracy.

- 1 stand to reason that any noticing that was done, even
- 2 though it might have been done in the paper, should be
- 3 also in Spanish, it never was.
- 4 And last but not least, we also operate
- 5 municipal solid waste composting facility in Santa Clara
- 6 County. When we permitted this facility it was mandatory
- 7 that we actually do all the processing inside of a
- 8 building and do all, the material would be an in vessel
- 9 system.
- 10 What the proposed applicant here is allowing to
- 11 do is some in vessel and some aerostatic pile. And what
- 12 we're seeing is a real tremendous disadvantage on our
- 13 part. We have invested a lot of money and a lot of time
- 14 and a lot of effort to be one of the first guys out there
- 15 to start doing food waste recycling. Now we're at a
- 16 total disadvantage because all they're going to have to
- 17 do is windrow the material or put it in an aerostatic
- 18 pile. There's not a real big intention for their part to
- 19 put it in the in vessel system, which does a cost a lot
- 20 more money.
- 21 That's all I have to say. Thank you very much.
- 22 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: And for the
- 23 Board members, Hilary Gans, General Manager, Newby Island
- 24 compost facility, is available to respond to questions or
- 25 issues.

- 1 Mr. Jones.
- 2 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Madam Chair, I'm going to
- 3 move this, but I do want to say that, you know, these are
- 4 two facilities that compete with each other and have
- 5 competed with each other for years. And as much as I
- 6 love Michael Gross and Jessie and all those folks, I
- 7 think fair is fair.
- 8 I want to move adoption of Resolution 2002-14
- 9 revised, for the consideration of a revised solid waste
- 10 facility permit for the Newby Island compost facility in
- 11 Santa Clara County.
- 12 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: I'll second.
- We have a motion by Mr. Jones, seconded by
- 14 Moulton-Patterson to approve resolution 2002-14 revised.
- 15 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Madam Chair, can I ask a
- 16 couple questions about this?
- 17 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Yes.
- 18 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: I wonder, I mean there
- 19 were several things mentioned by the last speaker and I
- 20 wonder if our staff wants to respond. There were issues
- 21 raised about environmental justice, and then in the
- 22 letters here it suggests that, you know, there's some
- 23 question about whether an EIR has been done on this
- 24 operation.
- 25 I wonder if staff can either clarify or respond

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

- 1 to some of those issues?
- 2 MR. DE BIE: I'm sorry, Mr. Paparian, I was out
- 3 of the room dealing with a previous item.
- 4 It's my understanding that CEQA documents were
- 5 prepared for this particular project, and staff did
- 6 review all of those documents. In staff's review we look
- 7 at how the process flowed; whether, you know, noticing
- 8 was done and responsible agencies were contacted, those
- 9 sorts of things, as well as the quality of the analysis
- 10 in that document.
- 11 And staff did eventually conclude that as the
- 12 project is now described in the revisions to the permit
- 13 as well as revisions to the RFI, that there is
- 14 consistency and that that CEQA process has been complied
- 15 with.
- 16 I'm not sure about the questions that were
- 17 raised about environmental justice, again I was out of
- 18 the room at the time.
- 19 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: The speaker said that
- 20 there are environmental justice concerns, he didn't
- 21 provide much detail, I don't know if he wants to
- 22 elaborate on that or not.
- 23 But are you aware of environmental justice
- 24 concerns with this facility? We do have letters from a
- 25 couple of the residents nearby.

- 1 MR. DE BIE: Staff doesn't have any direct
- 2 knowledge of issues, environmental justice issues, you
- 3 know. This is a, currently there is an active landfill
- 4 recyclry as well as compost facility at the site.
- 5 This is a, in essence a relocation and expansion
- 6 of existing operations on the site, already existing
- 7 operations at the site.
- 8 If your questions relate to environmental
- 9 justice and CEQA, there isn't an obligation under the
- 10 CEQA process to address specific environmental issues.
- 11 And so in staff's analysis that would not be an issue
- 12 covered in environmental justice or in the CEQA
- 13 analysis.
- 14 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Have there been odor
- 15 concerns with the facility and the community.
- MR. GANS: Hi, my name is Hilary Gans, I'm the
- 17 general manager of the BFI recycling facility and
- 18 composting operation.
- 19 And honorable Board members, if I can respond to
- 20 our record, we've been operating our facility for five
- 21 years, have one confirmed odor complaint in that five
- 22 year history, and have an exemplary record for a
- 23 composting facility located in our area.
- 24 As it relates to environmental justice and the
- 25 City of Alviso, we're not proximate to the City of

- 1 Alviso, we're three to five miles away. Alviso has not
- 2 raised a concern about our composting facility, and they
- 3 have certainly not issued a, no odor complaints have been
- 4 generated from the City of Alviso.
- 5 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: And so you're saying the
- 6 closest residence is two to three miles away?
- 7 MR. GANS: Alviso resident, yeah. We're
- 8 actually in the City of Milpitas, we're not proximate to
- 9 Alviso.
- 10 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Thank you.
- 12 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Please call the
- 13 roll.
- 14 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Eaton?
- BOARD MEMBER EATON: Aye.
- 16 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Jones?
- BOARD MEMBER JONES: Aye.
- 18 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Medina?
- 19 BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: I'm voting no on this
- 20 item. And specifically I just received this letter of
- 21 January 22nd from Mr. Richard Santos of Alviso, and he
- 22 cites a concern regarding the fact that they were not
- 23 advised of this, were not contacted regarding this
- 24 permit.
- 25 And when you talk about Alviso, that is the

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

Please Note: These transcripts are not individually reviewed and approved for accuracy.

- 1 classic case of environmental justice. Every facility
- 2 that could have been sited around Alviso, which is a
- 3 very, very poor community, I've actually done volunteer
- 4 work there in the past with the residents of Alviso, so
- 5 Alviso is a classic case of environmental justice.
- 6 Everything that could be sited that no one else wanted to
- 7 be sited in their community was sited around Alviso.
- 8 For that very fact the residents have organized
- 9 and have done a lot of work as a active community group,
- 10 even Cesar Chavez spent some time working with the
- 11 community of Alviso.
- 12 So when someone who describes themselves as an
- 13 Alviso community activist says that he has not, their
- 14 community has not been informed regarding this permit,
- 15 then I have to take this letter seriously.
- 16 And again, this is the only communication that I
- 17 have had from the City of Alviso, and so I have to vote
- 18 no in regard to this.
- 19 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Paparian?
- 20 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: I feel like there's a
- 21 number of issues that need to be addressed, I'm going to
- 22 abstain at this time on this.
- 23 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: I'm going to abstain as
- 24 well until we hear a little bit more about the notice
- 25 that did not go to Alviso.

1 Madam Chair, I know we're in the middle of roll

- 2 call, but maybe after this roll call, or we can put it on
- 3 hold, I can't think of what the word is, on call, maybe
- 4 somebody can testify to us as to what the --
- 5 MR. GANS: Madam Chair, would it be appropriate
- 6 for me to make a statement on this?
- 7 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Just a minute, I
- 8 want to ask counsel. We're in the middle of a roll call,
- 9 do we finish it? Our court reporter, I purposely didn't
- 10 take a break before this but we are going to have to take
- 11 one in a moment. But should we finish this roll call
- 12 vote?
- 13 LEGAL COUNSEL TOBIAS: I think you should finish
- 14 the roll call vote.
- 15 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay.
- 16 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Moulton-Patterson.
- BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Aye.
- 18 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: I abstained.
- 19 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Right. So it
- 20 doesn't carry, and at this time I'm going to, there might
- 21 be some --
- 22 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: I guess I'd like to,
- 23 Madam Chair, open it up to further discussion.
- 24 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. Why don't
- 25 we open it up for further discussion.

1 But we will be taking a short break so our court

- 2 reporter can have a break. Excuse me. Ten minutes.
- 3 (Thereupon there was a brief recess.)
- 4 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Ms. Niles.
- 5 MS. NILES: Yeah, I would like to introduce Bill
- 6 Shrader, he's the consultant, and he personally did the
- 7 noticing for the City of Alviso, and I'd like him to
- 8 explain how that was completed.
- 9 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- 10 MR. SHRADER: Good morning, my name is Bill
- 11 Shrader, I'm the principal for Geothermal Consulting
- 12 Engineering Company. I provided the noticing and
- 13 environmental work for this permit.
- 14 We followed the public noticing policy for
- 15 communities for the City of San Jose, and exceeded it in
- 16 the case of Alviso.
- 17 That public notice required a thousand feet
- 18 notification of adjacent property owners. We went
- 19 several miles outside of that. And I stood in the Alviso
- 20 community library for two days speaking to residents who
- 21 entered it as well as posting it on the community
- 22 bulletin board.
- 23 The notification also included noticing it in
- 24 local papers, San Jose Mercury News, the local community
- 25 paper, and noticing was done, completed in English. San

- 1 Jose Mercury News would not notice in Spanish.
- 2 Any questions?
- BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay.
- 4 Questions?
- 5 BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Yes.
- 6 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Medina.
- 7 BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Did you place any notices
- 8 in Spanish language radio or television?
- 9 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, I did not.
- 10 BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Spanish language radio is
- 11 the most used means of communication in the Spanish
- 12 speaking community, so if you want to get a message out
- 13 to the Spanish speaking community you should use Spanish
- 14 speaking radio.
- MR. SHRADER: I understand. We followed the
- 16 guidance from the City of San Jose staff.
- 17 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- 18 Did you have a question Mr. Paparian or Senator
- 19 Roberti?
- 20 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Just an observation. In
- 21 looking at the map I think that the City of Alviso should
- 22 have been notified, but it's not a legal requirement
- 23 because of our skewed notification laws which only
- 24 require notification within a very limited range, which I
- 25 hope the legislature at some point will adjust for us

- 1 because it's a recurring problem, and it's not the fault
- 2 of the applicant seeker, whatever.
- 3 So looking at the map, they did try to move this
- 4 facility from an inhabited area, although not from the
- 5 City of Alviso, from Milpitas I guess to the south.
- 6 The issue really in my mind is one of the very
- 7 limited notification that is required under our laws.
- 8 I will vote for the, I will vote for the permit
- 9 after looking at the map, and hoping at some point we
- 10 bring attention in the legislature that this notification
- 11 has to be changed, because we give situations where
- 12 people who should be notified are not.
- 13 And the facility appears to be still
- 14 sufficiently far away from Alviso, although I totally
- 15 appreciate every comment that my colleague has made on
- 16 this subject.
- 17 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Did you wish to
- 18 change your vote, record your vote different?
- 19 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: I will change to an aye,
- 20 yes.
- 21 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. Mr.
- 22 Paparian, did you have a statement?
- 23 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Yeah, thank you, Madam
- 24 Chair. There are a couple of issues that have come up.
- We've been talking about possible changes to the

- 1 format of the material we get and the background we get,
- 2 including some discussion of environmental justice in the
- 3 future, and I think this is a clear example of why that
- 4 would be helpful as items come forward.
- 5 The other issue that came up was the
- 6 environmental documentation. My understanding is there
- 7 has not been a full EIR on this facility, but there have
- 8 been a number of changes over time that have been neg
- 9 dec'd, is that right?
- 10 MR. SHRADER: That is accurate.
- BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Okay. My concern about
- 12 that is that cumulatively, and I don't know what all
- 13 those changes were, but cumulatively those changes may
- 14 have been such that an EIR may have been appropriate, but
- 15 each individual one was able to get through without a
- 16 full environmental document.
- 17 That's something I'd like to explore in the
- 18 future, not just with this facility but others as well,
- 19 you know. Are we allowing neg decs to accumulate on
- 20 facilities when, if you stand back and look from the, you
- 21 know, from the first neg dec to the current time, whether
- 22 it would have been really appropriate to do a full
- 23 environmental review.
- 24 MR. DE BIE: If I may, Mr. Paparian, when CEQA
- 25 staff does their review they are concerned about that

- 1 particular issue on piecemealing of the analysis for
- 2 various subparts of a larger project. And so I can
- 3 assure you that when they reviewed this document they
- 4 clued in on that aspect, that issue.
- 5 They also take time to look at what's occurring
- 6 at facilities in and around the area, directly related or
- 7 not related, to get a sense if there is a cumulative
- 8 effect here that needs to be focused on better in a
- 9 document.
- 10 And in this particular case staff wasn't, did
- 11 not make a finding that, you know, the cumulative effect
- of multiple projects occurring over time was an issue.
- 13 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Okay. And then in terms
- 14 of, let me just ask legal counsel.
- 15 In terms of changing our votes at this point, do
- 16 we need to revote on this thing or --
- 17 LEGAL COUNSEL TOBIAS: Well I think it might be
- 18 better just to remake the motion and do it. I think it's
- 19 six of one, half dozen of another, but if several people
- 20 are changing their votes, you know, for the record it
- 21 might just be, you know, for the record just be better.
- 22 BOARD MEMBER EATON: I said I think that the
- 23 proper way in the Rules of Order is to rescind the
- 24 previous action and to take a revote.
- 25 LEGAL COUNSEL TOBIAS: You could do that too.

1 BOARD MEN	MBER JONES: Ma	adam Chair.
-------------	----------------	-------------

- 2 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Jones.
- BOARD MEMBER JONES: I'd like to, since I made
- 4 the motion, I'll rescind the last vote and make a motion.
- 5 So I want to rescind the last one.
- 6 LEGAL COUNSEL TOBIAS: That needs a second.
- 7 BOARD MEMBER EATON: I'll second that, I guess.
- 8 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. We have a
- 9 motion by Mr. Jones, seconded by Mr. Eaton to rescind the
- 10 previous vote on 2002-14 revised.
- 11 Please call the roll.
- 12 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Eaton?
- BOARD MEMBER EATON: Aye.
- 14 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Jones?
- BOARD MEMBER JONES: Aye.
- 16 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Medina?
- BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Aye.
- 18 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Paparian?
- 19 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Aye.
- 20 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Roberti?
- BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Aye.
- 22 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Moulton-Patterson?
- BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Aye.
- 24 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Madam Chair.
- 25 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Jones.

```
1 BOARD MEMBER JONES: I'd like to move adoption
```

- 2 of resolution 2002-14, consideration of a revised solid
- 3 waste facility permit for the Newby Island compost
- 4 facility in Santa Clara County.
- 5 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: I'll second
- 6 again.
- 7 So we have a motion by Mr. Jones, seconded by
- 8 Moulton-Patterson to approve Resolution 2002-14 revised.
- 9 Please call the roll.
- 10 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Eaton?
- BOARD MEMBER EATON: Aye.
- 12 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Jones?
- BOARD MEMBER JONES: Aye.
- 14 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Medina?
- BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: No.
- 16 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Paparian?
- BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Aye.
- 18 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Roberti?
- 19 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Aye.
- 20 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Moulton-Patterson?
- 21 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Aye.
- Okay. We're going to be moving on to item 43.
- 23 One thing I neglected to say at the beginning of the
- 24 meeting we had yesterday on item 25, we had talked of
- 25 trailing it, there were a lot of unanswered questions, so

- 1 I'd like to mention to Ms. Broddrick that we would like
- 2 you to bring forth a new item for the February meeting.
- 3 And this is regarding school gardens. And I'm sorry I
- 4 neglected to mention that at the beginning of the
- 5 meeting.
- 6 Okay. This brings us to item 43.
- 7 MS. NAUMAN: Item 43 is consideration of a
- 8 standardized composting permit for Wood Industries
- 9 Company in Tulare County.
- 10 Keith Kennedy will make the presentation.
- MR. KENNEDY: Good morning, Madam Chair and
- 12 Board members.
- 13 The Wood Industries Company began operation in
- 14 1998 with a registration solid waste facility permit.
- 15 During the past several years this private facility has
- 16 changed and expanded operations and is now applying for a
- 17 standardized solid waste facility permit.
- 18 The proposed standardized permit would allow for
- 19 the following four major changes:
- 20 An increase in acreage from 25 to 35 acres.
- 21 An increase in composting capacity from 10,000
- 22 to 116,000 cubic yards.
- 23 An increase in incoming feedstock from 150 to
- 24 four hundred tons per day.
- 25 And finally, an increase in the incoming

- 1 vehicular traffic from 50 to 62 vehicles per day.
- 2 The company is asking for these changes in order
- 3 to meet the increasing volume of green and wood waste
- 4 being collected in Tulare County due to AB 939.
- 5 There have been no violations of state minimum
- 6 standards over the past twelve months at the Wood
- 7 Industries Company.
- 8 Board staff have determined that all the
- 9 requirements of the standardized permit have been
- 10 fulfilled.
- In conclusion, staff recommends that the Board
- 12 adopt Board Resolution number 2002-16 concurring with the
- 13 issuance of solid waste facility permit number
- 14 54-AA-0028.
- This concludes staff's presentation. Joe
- 16 Reisdorf, the consultant for Wood Industries Company, and
- 17 Keith Yonkee, the LEA for Tulare County are available for
- 18 questions, and I'll be happy to answer any questions
- 19 also.
- 20 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you for
- 21 your presentation.
- 22 Any questions? Mr. Jones.
- 23 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Madam Chair, I'd like to
- 24 move adoption of Resolution 2002-16 for a standardized
- 25 composting permit for Wood Industries Company in Tulare

```
County.
 1
 2
              BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Second.
 3
              BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Motion by Mr.
 4
     Jones, seconded by Mr. Medina to approve 2002-16.
 5
              Please call the roll.
 6
              BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Eaton?
 7
              BOARD MEMBER EATON: Aye.
             BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Jones?
 8
              BOARD MEMBER JONES: Aye.
 9
              BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Medina?
10
             BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Aye.
11
             BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Paparian?
12
13
             BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Aye.
14
             BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Roberti?
             BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Aye.
15
16
              BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Moulton-Patterson?
17
              BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Aye. Number
18
     44, please.
19
              MS. NAUMAN: Item 44 is consideration of
20
     approval of the proposed revised scoring criteria and
     evaluation process for fiscal year 2001-02 for the Farm
21
     and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Grant
22
```

24 Before I turn this over to Wes Mindermann to

23

Program.

25 make the detailed presentation, I just want to take a

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

- 1 moment to acknowledge the discussion that we had
- 2 yesterday on another, on a grant program with respect to
- 3 the north south split.
- 4 We've been waiting for some time to bring this
- 5 item forward to the Board, and waited until you had your
- 6 discussion in November at which time you firmed up your
- 7 policy direction on a number of aspects related to grant
- 8 programs, including the direction to work closely with
- 9 the grants administration unit, which we have done in
- 10 this case.
- 11 So we're bringing this forward now. And at
- 12 issue in this particular program is the whole question of
- 13 north south split.
- 14 This is a program that, through the legislative
- 15 mandate focuses on rural jurisdictions, unlike the
- 16 program yesterday you're looking at which was rural and
- 17 underserved, this one is specifically rural.
- This is still a relatively new program. We have
- 19 struggled with this program. It is, continues to be
- 20 undersubscribed. In our report to the legislature we
- 21 pointed out several barriers that we see as impediments
- 22 to the effective implementation of the program.
- 23 And as I said, it continues to be
- 24 undersubscribed. To date it looks like about
- 25 approximately 20 percent, and Wes can give you the final

- 1 figures, about 20 percent of the money appears to be
- 2 going to jurisdictions within Southern California.
- 3 So we're --
- 4 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: What's the percent there?
- 5 MS. NAUMAN: I think it's -- Wes, is it 21?
- 6 MR. MINDERMANN: Right now it's about 20
- 7 percent.
- MS. NAUMAN: Twenty percent, okay.
- 9 So we have realized that this is a difficult
- 10 program to engender a lot of interest in. Through the
- 11 leadership of member Paparian and the assistance of the
- 12 External Affairs Office, we have engaged in a very
- 13 aggressive marketing effort to get the word out on this
- 14 program.
- 15 So as you listen to the presentation today and
- 16 discuss this among yourselves and with us, please bear in
- 17 mind the efforts that we're trying to make, short of
- 18 prescribing the split, which as you see in the item we
- 19 had not recommended that we go with the 61-39 split;
- 20 that's certainly still an option, but we think there may
- 21 be some other more direct, perhaps even more effective
- 22 ways to reach the communities that really need the
- 23 assistance of this program.
- So with that I'll turn it over to Wes.
- 25 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Madam Chair.

70

1	BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Senator Roberti.
2	BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Since I raised the point
3	last, yesterday, I recognize on this one, the farm and
4	ranch, it's very tough to make that a Southern California
5	oriented program. The ranches are going and the people
6	are coming in which is the main reason why
7	BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: We do understand
8	that.
9	BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Yeah, we understand that.
LO	But to the extent that you work hard to try, that's
11	appreciated.
12	BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
13	BOARD MEMBER EATON: If I just may add on this
L4	program, because this is, I believe, Senator Lockyear's
15	bill at the time. The real issue with this program,
16	without getting into north, south, whatever, because
17	there still are a lot of rural communities in that
18	Southern California region, although they are becoming
19	less and less, is that this program still has to go
20	through for the county application, is that correct?
21	MS. NAUMAN: It does.
22	BOARD MEMBER EATON: So the real key here is the
23	statutory obligation, you know, where we can get others
24	to come forward and apply. A site that would qualify has

to go through and get sponsorship, in essence, from a

- 1 city or county.
- MS. NAUMAN: City or the county.
- 3 BOARD MEMBER EATON: And so, as we know the
- 4 group that would be involved in agrarian activities is
- 5 not necessarily one that's trustful of government to
- 6 begin with, and so that really, the statutory change
- 7 would, I think, help, and I'm not trying to get into a
- 8 north south, but I think that would help both, and I
- 9 think that's really the key still to this day, isn't it,
- 10 with all of the program as a whole.
- MS. NAUMAN: I would agree.
- 12 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- MR. MINDERMANN: Thank you, Madam Chair and
- 14 members of the Board.
- 15 The Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and
- 16 Abatement Grant program is used to clean up the illegal
- 17 dumping on agricultural properties where the owner is not
- 18 responsible for the dumping.
- 19 The program is also one component of the Board's
- 20 strategic plan to address illegal dumping, and to protect
- 21 public health and safety and the environment.
- 22 As background, for this fiscal year the Board
- 23 has awarded \$80,000 in grants. The program has been and
- 24 we anticipate it will remain underutilized through at
- 25 least this fiscal year.

- 1 We have identified what we feel are legislative,
- 2 outreach, and administrative hurdles which program staff
- 3 are working hard to overcome. This item will address and
- 4 simplify some of the administrative hurdles to the
- 5 program.
- 6 The proposed scoring criteria are presented as
- 7 attachment one of the agenda item. The criteria were
- 8 developed to comply with the program statute,
- 9 regulations, and the Board's direction on grant policy
- 10 from its November, 2001 meeting.
- 11 The previous scoring criteria is presented as
- 12 attachment two of the agenda item for your review.
- 13 The proposed criteria have been revised to
- 14 include one hundred possible points under the general
- 15 grant scoring criteria of need, objectives, evaluation,
- 16 methodology, budget, and other factors.
- 17 As directed by the Board, evidence of a green
- 18 procurement policy is fifteen percent of the total points
- 19 to determine eligibility.
- 20 Applications will be accepted on a continuous
- 21 basis. Complete applications are reviewed and scored
- 22 using the Board approved criteria.
- 23 A minimum of fifteen -- excuse me, 50 points out
- 24 of a hundred are required to be eligible for grant
- 25 funding under the proposed criteria. Tied scores will be

- 1 brought to the Board at the time of award for Board
- 2 consideration.
- 3 Applications and agreements will contain the
- 4 Board's required environmental justice certification and
- 5 provision respectively.
- 6 Two other issues that need addressing are award
- 7 to Native American tribes and the geographic distribution
- 8 of funding requirement.
- 9 With respect to Indian tribes, we feel that this
- 10 is primarily a legislative hurdle. Statute is specific
- in that grants are available only to cities and counties,
- 12 tribes cannot apply directly, but may apply through the
- 13 appropriate city or county. Board staff have identified
- 14 this hurdle and are aware of the Board's concerns in this
- 15 area, and are working hard to resolve this issue.
- Regarding geographic distribution of funds. As
- 17 ms. Nauman had stated earlier, approximately 20 percent
- 18 of the funds now are awarded to entities in Southern
- 19 California. We're aware of the Board's concerns in this
- 20 area and have worked hard to do outreach in Southern
- 21 California.
- 22 Right now the Board has awarded grants to
- 23 Southern California jurisdictions in the City of Fontana,
- 24 Imperial County, San Bernardino County, Los Angeles
- 25 County, Riverside County, and under the next item the

- 1 Board will be considering award of a grant to the town of
- 2 Yucca Valley.
- 3 Because the statute is fairly specific and we
- 4 feel the program is targeted towards the cleanup of farm
- 5 and ranch properties in rural areas, staff feel that
- 6 because the fundamental purpose of this program is to
- 7 clean up those rural areas, that the geographic
- 8 distribution of funds would not be appropriate in this
- 9 case at this time.
- 10 Staff are recommending that the Board adopt
- 11 Resolution number 2002-17 accepting staff's proposed
- 12 scoring criteria and evaluation process for the Farm and
- 13 Ranch Cleanup Program.
- 14 That concludes my presentation, and I'll be
- 15 happy to answer any questions.
- BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you, Mr.
- 17 Mindermann.
- Mr. Medina.
- 19 BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Yes, I wonder if you would
- 20 tell me the largest grant that we've made under this
- 21 program, dollar amount?
- MR. MINDERMANN: Grants are statutorily limited
- 23 to a maximum of \$50,000 per jurisdiction per year. And
- 24 we have made several \$50,000 grant awards.
- 25 BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: And a follow-up to that,

- 1 on page 44-3E at the very top of that page where you say
- 2 that, "Demonstration that the project is cost effective.
- 3 Preference will be given to applicants who use cost
- 4 savings such as use of volunteer labor."
- I would advise that you just drop the words
- 6 volunteer labor out of that, and the reason being that
- 7 that's just a red flag for organized labor, labor
- 8 donated, volunteer labor.
- 9 MR. MINDERMANN: Right. Mr. Medina, I
- 10 understand your concern.
- 11 BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: That could be taken into
- 12 consideration.
- MR. MINDERMANN: Right. I understand your
- 14 concern in this area, however this is a quotation of
- 15 regulation, and so any change in the regulation would
- 16 require us to enter into the rulemaking process.
- 17 If that's your direction, you know, at some
- 18 point in the future if we undertake rulemaking we could
- 19 consider that change and put it forward through the
- 20 entire process.
- 21 BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: And I would recommend
- 22 that.
- 23 MR. MINDERMANN: Okay. We'll make a note of
- 24 that.
- 25 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. Thank

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

- 1 you.
- 2 MR. MINDERMANN: Thank you.
- BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Jones.
- 4 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Madam Chair, just, I
- 5 understand where Mr. Medina on this volunteer labor, but
- 6 I, it seems to me that when we were going through this I
- 7 think that some of the jurisdictions had asked or some of
- 8 the, it seemed to me that it was, they had local groups
- 9 that were going out and cleaning stuff up that were
- 10 cleaning roadways and stuff like adopt a highway, because
- 11 this is roadside trash. And if we take away that, are
- 12 they then precluded from cleaning up the side of the
- 13 highway? I mean I understand what Mr. Medina is saying,
- 14 but I remember when we --
- 15 BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: I would not say that
- 16 they're precluded, but I have had this issue come up in
- 17 similar situations before.
- 18 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: We can take a
- 19 look at it.
- 20 BOARD MEMBER JONES: We can talk about it.
- 21 Because I don't think that, I remember when we were
- 22 putting this together, and it seemed to me that it was a
- 23 request that it be able to take care of that because they
- 24 wanted the bonus of getting the dollars.
- 25 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. We will

- 1 look into it.
- 2 Did you have any other questions? Because I
- 3 think the motion is coming.
- 4 Mr. Paparian.
- 5 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: I'll just say, I wanted
- 6 to thank the staff for their good work in putting
- 7 together some marketing plans and ideas for this, and
- 8 hopefully we will be able to get much more interest in
- 9 the future as a result of that.
- 10 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you for
- 11 your participation also.
- 12 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Madam Chair.
- BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Jones.
- 14 BOARD MEMBER JONES: I'll move adoption of
- 15 Resolution 2002-17, consideration of approval of the
- 16 proposed revised scoring criteria and evaluation process
- 17 for fiscal year 2001-2 Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup
- 18 and Abatement Grant Program.
- 19 BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Second.
- 20 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. We have a
- 21 motion by Mr. Jones, seconded by Mr. Medina to approve
- 22 Resolution 2002-17.
- 23 Please call the roll.
- 24 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Eaton?
- 25 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Aye.

1	BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Jones?
2	BOARD MEMBER JONES: Aye.
3	BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Medina?
4	BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Aye.
5	BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Paparian?
6	BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Aye.
7	BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Roberti?
8	BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Aye.
9	BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Moulton-Patterson?
10	BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Aye. Item 45.
11	MS. NAUMAN: Item 45 is consideration of award
12	of grants for the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and
13	Abatement Grant Program.
14	Wesley Mindermann will make the presentation.
15	MR. MINDERMANN: Thank you. Just in the
16	interest of time I'll just refer to my previous
17	presentation on the background of the farm and ranch
18	cleanup program.
19	This item requests that the Board consider an
20	award of a grant to the town of Yucca Valley for the
21	cleanup of one site in the amount of \$10,000.
22	The grant application has been reviewed and
23	scored, it's eligible for funding.

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you, Mr.

BOARD MEMBER JONES: Madam Chair.

24

1	Mindermann.
---	-------------

- 2 Mr. Jones.
- 3 BOARD MEMBER JONES: I'd like to move adoption
- 4 of Resolution 2002-18, consideration of award of grants
- 5 for the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement
- 6 Grant Program.
- 7 BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Second.
- 8 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Motion by Mr.
- 9 Jones, seconded by Mr. Medina to approve Resolution
- 10 2002-18.
- 11 Please call the roll.
- 12 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Eaton?
- BOARD MEMBER EATON: Aye.
- 14 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Jones?
- BOARD MEMBER JONES: Aye.
- 16 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Medina?
- BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Aye.
- 18 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Paparian?
- 19 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Aye.
- 20 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Roberti?
- BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Aye.
- 22 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Moulton-Patterson?
- 23 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Aye. Item 46
- 24 was on consent, already approved.
- 25 47.

- 1 MS. NAUMAN: Madam Chair, item 47 involves a
- 2 number of jurisdictions who were intending to address the
- 3 Board today and I'm still waiting for one of the
- 4 jurisdiction's representative to arrive.
- 5 If the Board would not mind, if we could skip
- 6 that item now and move either back to item number two,
- 7 the C&D regs, or item 48.
- 8 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Let's go to 48.
- 9 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Yes, please. Thank you.
- 10 Thanks, Madam Chair.
- 11 MS. NAUMAN: Knowing that you might like to have
- 12 lunch sometime today.
- 13 Item 48 is consideration of approval to formally
- 14 notice proposed regulations for a waiver of permit terms
- 15 and conditions during temporary emergencies.
- 16 And Erica Weber will make the presentation.
- MS. WEBER: Good morning, Madam Chair and Board
- 18 members. I'd like to give you a little bit of background
- 19 information about this.
- 20 During the August, 2001 Board meeting, the Board
- 21 adopted the emergency regulations. They were
- 22 subsequently filed with the Office of Administrative Law
- 23 and became effective November 1st, 2001. The emergency
- 24 regulations are now valid until March 2nd, 2002, at which
- 25 time the Board must decide to either adopt the permanent

- 1 regulations or to extend the expiration date.
- 2 This item proposes permanent regulations for 45
- 3 day public notice. The staff prepared draft language and
- 4 held a publicly noticed workshop on December 14th, 2001,
- 5 during which all aspects of the proposed regulations were
- 6 discussed with attendees. The attached proposed language
- 7 reflects the outcome of the workshop discussions.
- 8 Based on the input received, staff have not
- 9 proposed any significant changes to the existing
- 10 emergency regulations. LEAs have requested we delete the
- 11 requirements of Executive Director review of stipulated
- 12 agreements. The issue of executive director review was
- 13 fully discussed, and staff believe that the review, as
- 14 contained in the proposed regulations, is consistent with
- 15 existing regulations relative to emergency waivers, and
- 16 also consistent with the intent of Board review for
- 17 changes, for changes that require permit revisions.
- 18 The issue relative to possible restrictions for
- 19 the LEA to allow changes through a notice and order was
- 20 discussed. The discussions focused on possible
- 21 modifications to Section 18304, notice and orders, that
- 22 would allow only the issuance of a cease and desist order
- 23 for situations that did not qualify for a stipulated
- 24 agreement. Based on input received, staff will not
- 25 pursue resolution of this issue through these proposed

- 1 regulations.
- 2 At the briefing we heard testimony relative to
- 3 appeals and stipulated agreements. Staff find that the
- 4 parts of the regulations cited are the same as these in
- 5 the emergency regulations and have not been modified.
- 6 Unless you have any questions I will not be
- 7 reviewing the proposed changes as we believe they're
- 8 insignificant.
- 9 Staff recommends the Board direct staff to begin
- 10 the 45 day public review and comment period without
- 11 revisions to the proposed regulations.
- 12 This concludes staff's presentation.
- BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you for
- 14 your presentation. Any questions before we go to the
- 15 speaker?
- Denise Delmatier, NorCal Waste Systems.
- 17 MS. DELMATIER: Madam Chair, members of the
- 18 Board, Denise Delmatier with NorCal Waste Systems.
- 19 As many of the Board members are aware, we have
- 20 participated in the discussions and negotiations on the
- 21 proposed emergency regs as well as these regulations for
- 22 some time, have participated in numerous workshops on the
- 23 same subject matter.
- 24 So my testimony reflects, I think, a consistent
- 25 position from the solid waste industry in that the

- 1 concept of a stipulated agreement is an enforceable
- 2 matter and not an enforcement action. And therefore, as
- 3 an enforceable matter it is not appealable to the Board.
- 4 And the reference to a stipulated agreement is to be
- 5 appealed to the Board or appealable to the Board is
- 6 inconsistent with the discussions that we have entered
- 7 into with the Board staff.
- 8 So we would urge the removal of the reference to
- 9 the stipulated agreement can be appealed to the Board or
- 10 to the hearing panel, and would urge its removal.
- 11 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- MS. DELMATIER: I'd be happy to answer any
- 13 questions.
- 14 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Paparian.
- BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Are there other speakers
- 16 or is that it?
- BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: No, that's it.
- 18 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: I mean just, I'll speak
- 19 just to that point on the appeals process. I mean that
- 20 is something that was in the original version of this,
- 21 and actually I grabbed the transcript from back in August
- 22 where we actually discussed that issue in the full Board,
- 23 and I know Mr. Jones and I both agreed that it had a
- 24 place here, and I think Ms. Tobias actually suggested
- 25 that it was appropriate from a legal standpoint to have

- 1 the appeal in there. So I argue for keeping it in.
- 2 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. We have
- 3 one late speaker, Evan Edgar, and then I'll turn it back
- 4 to you, Mr. Paparian.
- 5 MR. EDGAR: Good morning, Madam Chair and Board
- 6 members. My name is Evan Edgar of Edgar Associates on
- 7 behalf of the California Refuse Removal Council. We will
- 8 support NorCal's comments.
- 9 On the way over there's a letter from the solid
- 10 waste industry group that is coming in late as well, but
- on behalf of the solid waste industry group that includes
- 12 Waste Management, Allied, and NorCal, we would support
- 13 NorCal's comments of removing that.
- 14 Thank you.
- 15 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you. Did
- 16 you wish to make a motion, Mr. Paparian?
- 17 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: I just wanted to, you
- 18 know, thank the staff for their good work and hard work
- 19 on this. And I certainly appreciate having had the
- 20 opportunity to work with Mr. Jones on this, on the
- 21 development of this.
- I don't think we need a motion, I think it's
- 23 just going out for 45 days.
- 24 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay.
- MS. NAUMAN: Yes, we're just looking for your

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

- 1 direction.
- 2 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: We don't need to
- 3 vote on it, okay.
- 4 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Madam Chair.
- 5 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Yes, Mr. Jones.
- 6 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Just really quickly, I'd
- 7 like to also thank staff and all the stakeholders who
- 8 worked through this. To tie it to the statute that
- 9 enables us to do this is critical and actually moves my
- 10 thinking, you know, to agree with my fellow Board member.
- 11 And I want to thank Mr. Paparian for his
- 12 activity and Heidi, because we did have an awful lot of
- 13 tough issues to work through, and they got worked through
- 14 in a way that enables us to do things like we did today
- 15 in San Luis Obispo. So thank you.
- 16 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. So we
- 17 will go out for our 45 day public comment period. Thank
- 18 you.
- 19 49.
- 20 MS. NAUMAN: Item 49 is consideration of
- 21 approval to formally notice proposed regulations for the
- 22 inventory of solid waste facilities which violate state
- 23 minimum standards.
- Leslee Newton-Reed will make the presentation.
- 25 MS. NEWTON-REED: Good morning, Madam Chair and

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

- 1 Board members.
- 2 At the November, 2000, Board meeting, Board
- 3 directed staff to hold workshops and prepare a definition
- 4 for a compliance schedule and regulations for the
- 5 inventory.
- 6 On April 25th, 2001, staff reported back to the
- 7 Board on the results of the 2001 -- excuse me, March,
- 8 2001 workshops as part of the semiannual update on the
- 9 inventory. The Board then directed staff to develop
- 10 regulations for the inventory process.
- 11 Proposed regulations were written detailing the
- 12 process that is currently in use. Comments from the
- 13 March and November, 2001 workshops were utilized.
- 14 The following key points summarize the inventory
- 15 process:
- 16 First, a notice of intent letter will be written
- 17 by Board staff if the same violation is reported on two
- 18 consecutive LEA monthly inspection reports for a
- 19 facility.
- 20 If the operator of a facility has corrected the
- 21 violation within the ninety day notice of intent period,
- 22 then a rescission letter will be issued from the Board
- 23 informing the operator that the facility will not be
- 24 placed on the inventory.
- 25 However, if the operator has not corrected the

- 1 violation, then an inclusion letter will be issued from
- 2 the Board to inform the operator that the facility has
- 3 been placed on the inventory.
- 4 After the inclusion letter has been issued, the
- 5 enforcement agency must prepare a compliance schedule
- 6 with the operator documenting a timeframe when a facility
- 7 will cease to be in violation.
- 8 Finally, when a listed facility is no longer in
- 9 violation, a removal letter will be sent to the operator
- 10 by the Board.
- 11 Only one issue lingers. There was some comment
- 12 at the workshops regarding extending the timeframe for
- 13 issuing the compliance schedule for inclusion on the
- 14 inventory.
- The original proposed regulations contained
- 16 fifteen days, and several workshop attendees,
- 17 particularly Ernie Genter, the LEA for Lassen County,
- 18 wanted that changed to thirty days. A compromise of
- 19 fifteen business days is now present in the proposed
- 20 regulations.
- 21 Staff recommends that the Board direct staff to
- 22 formally notice the proposed inventory regulations for 45
- 23 days, beginning the formal comment period.
- 24 This concludes my presentation.
- 25 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Jones.

- 1 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Thanks, Madam Chair.
- I have a question on, I like the idea of the
- 3 fifteen working days, that gives people three weeks to
- 4 work out a thing, that's better than fifteen calendar
- 5 days.
- 6 We had an issue in, at the South Coast when we
- 7 were in Diamond Bar where an LEA had put a condition on a
- 8 facility that, in fact, was no longer in violation, but
- 9 the LEA wanted them to maintain that for three months and
- 10 wanted us to keep it included on the chronic violator
- 11 list when, in fact, they were no longer in violation.
- 12 This seems very clear to me that if you are not
- 13 in violation you are not on the list because you're going
- 14 to notify them that they had ninety days or whatever to
- 15 come into compliance, and when they came into compliance
- 16 they would be removed.
- 17 So do I understand that an LEA can't just write
- 18 a plan, the person gets into compliance by not having a
- 19 violation, they're not allowed to add on three or four
- 20 more months onto the chronic violator list as a condition
- 21 of that notice and order because, in fact, the operator
- 22 is in compliance with the law?
- 23 MR. DE BIE: Mark De Bie with Permitting and
- 24 Inspection.
- 25 Yes, I asked staff to look at that issue because

- 1 this version of the regs were being drafted as we were
- 2 dealing with that issue. And we believe that the way the
- 3 regulations are drafted currently it's very clear that
- 4 it's Board staff making a determination of compliance
- 5 based on LEA documentation, either in the inspection
- 6 report or separately if the LEA chooses to speed it up by
- 7 sending a letter or whatever.
- 8 But we will look on inspection reports and
- 9 determine if the facility is being noted to be in
- 10 compliance. If they are, then we will rescind the letter
- 11 and take them off the list.
- 12 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Madam Chair, I think that
- 13 was important because of that issue. That was a cloudy
- 14 issue, we didn't know. So I appreciate that these will
- 15 take care of that.
- 16 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you. And
- 17 we do have a speaker, Mike Schmaeling.
- 18 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Oh, I'm sorry,
- 19 Mike, would you like to speak while he's coming up --
- 20 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: I'll wait.
- 21 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: -- or you want
- 22 to wait?
- BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: I'll wait.
- 24 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay, sorry.
- 25 MR. SCHMAELING: Thank you. Mike Schmaeling

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

- 1 representing the LEA's EAC chair.
- 2 I want to thank Board staff for working so
- 3 diligently in through the work groups. This was quite a
- 4 chore. The Board staff worked very well with the LEAs,
- 5 and we're very, we've made a good compromise, we're
- 6 satisfied. I know Ernie has said, okay, I'll live with
- 7 the fifteen working days. Everybody else is pretty much
- 8 in concurrence.
- 9 Thank you very much.
- 10 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you for
- 11 coming and saying that.
- 12 Mr. Paparian.
- 13 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Yeah, Madam Chair. The
- 14 one concern I had in reading through this and that I
- 15 wanted to raise, and maybe legal counsel could help me
- 16 address this.
- 17 The section, the very last session, 18368 on
- 18 penalties, suggests a penalty whereby a permit could be
- 19 revoked if they're not in compliance with the schedule.
- 20 That's the only reference in here to penalties.
- 21 My concern is that there are other tools that an
- 22 LEA has, they could, in association with publication on
- 23 this list or association with violation of state minimum
- 24 standards, issue fines or penalties against a facility.
- 25 My concern would be if we just list this one

- 1 penalty under the penalty provision in here, an argument
- 2 could be made that that's the only penalty possible with
- 3 regards to listing on the state minimum standards
- 4 inventory.
- 5 LEGAL COUNSEL TOBIAS: Well I might let Mark
- 6 respond first just because they've been working with the
- 7 regs, and then I can certainly jump in after that.
- 8 MR. DE BIE: The only reason why we highlighted
- 9 that particular penalty is because it's expressly stated
- 10 in statute associated with the inventory process.
- 11 And it should not be viewed that only because
- 12 that particular penalty is noted that's the only option
- 13 available. There's a full expectation that the LEA would
- 14 follow their enforcement program plan to gain compliance
- 15 at the facility, and use the whole suite of enforcement
- 16 tools available to them, including notice and orders and
- 17 penalties associated with that that are outlined in other
- 18 regulations.
- 19 The only reason why we highlighted that
- 20 particular penalty, again, was it was expressly included
- 21 in the statute as associated with the inventory process.
- 22 LEGAL COUNSEL TOBIAS: I do agree, Mr. Paparian,
- 23 that it does sound like it's more susceptible to that
- 24 interpretation at first blush, that it does sound like
- 25 that's kind of the only one they have.

- 1 We can either add to that to say, you know, in
- 2 addition to the other remedies contained in statute, if
- 3 you wanted to make that more clear. We could add in
- 4 examples, such as, and add the other tools that we have
- 5 in there.
- I do agree with what Mark said is that this is
- 7 the one called out specifically in this one. So I think
- 8 since the Board is sending this out it's certainly
- 9 something that we could add in if that makes it more
- 10 clear. They certainly have those other remedies.
- 11 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Yeah, and it's important
- 12 -- yeah, I think the way you said it at first would make
- 13 me comfortable. In addition to the other enforcement
- 14 provisions in statute.
- 15 LEGAL COUNSEL TOBIAS: Contained in statute.
- MR. DE BIE: If I may, I think to make it real
- 17 simple is there already a reference to 18307, we could
- 18 add in a reference to the existing regs that identify
- 19 other enforcement tools available, notice and order.
- 20 18304 is one that comes to mind. So we could just add to
- 21 that list.
- 22 LEGAL COUNSEL TOBIAS: Actually I like that
- 23 better.
- 24 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Is that okay,
- 25 Mr. Paparian?

1 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: As long as it gets done

- 2 properly, yes, thank you.
- 3 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay, then. So
- 4 I think the Board is comfortable with noticing these for
- 5 the 45 day comment period, and that brings us to number
- 6 50.
- 7 MS. NAUMAN: Item 50 is consideration of
- 8 approval to notice a fifteen day public comment period
- 9 for revisions -- actually Madam Chair, if the Board would
- 10 indulge us again, this item is probably going to take
- 11 some time, and there is another issue that legal counsel
- 12 and I are still talking about on this, so if you don't
- 13 mind we could move to 51 and 52 which are very quick
- 14 items.
- 15 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. Let's
- 16 move to those and then we'll take our lunch break.
- MS. NAUMAN: Thank you. Item 51 is
- 18 consideration of adoption of regulations for the process
- 19 of Board withdrawal of its approval of local enforcement
- 20 agency designations.
- 21 Gabe Aboushanab will make that presentation.
- MR. ABOUSHANAB: Good morning, Madam Chair and
- 23 Board members. Again, Gabe Aboushanab of the LEA program
- 24 assistance and evaluation section.
- 25 Briefly as a background. The proposed

- 1 regulations codify an existing framework and the process
- 2 for Board action of LEAs includes partial decertification
- 3 and full decertification in addition to withdrawal of an
- 4 LEA designation approval.
- 5 And the proposed regulations also identify the
- 6 process for local governing body which elects to withdraw
- 7 its current LEA designation.
- 8 Now, previously in March of 2001 staff presented
- 9 a discussion item regarding these regulations, and
- 10 subsequently in April, 2001 staff presented the
- 11 regulations in an agenda item to the Board at which time
- 12 approval was given to begin the formal rulemaking process
- 13 commencing with the 45 day public comment period. The
- 14 regulations were publicly noticed on October 12th, 2001.
- 15 I would like to direct your attention to
- 16 attachment one which is the regulatory language. Please
- 17 go to the fifth page, I believe, which is Section 18085,
- 18 grounds for Board actions over LEAs.
- 19 Staff received comments with reference to this
- 20 one section only and with respect to subsection A4. And
- 21 that said as a ground for Board action over LEAs, failure
- 22 of the LEA to perform all applicable duties related to
- 23 the California Environmental Quality Act. That was the
- 24 only section, subsection I should say, that received
- 25 comments. And both comments opposed the proposed

- 1 language as it stood.
- Board staff considered these comments very
- 3 carefully in consultation with division staff and the
- 4 legal office, and offer the following as a response:
- 5 Currently operator requirements and LEA
- 6 responsibility with respect to CEQA are codified in both
- 7 Title 14 and 27, and actually statute in Division 30 of
- 8 the PRC in two sections, 44004 and 44005 mandate
- 9 enforcement agency reviews and determinations,
- 10 specifically pursuant to Division 13 of the PRC, that's
- 11 the CEQA statute, beginning with Section 21000.
- 12 And finally, existing language currently in
- 13 Title 14, 18081F states, "The LEA shall perform all
- 14 applicable duties related to the California Environmental
- 15 Quality Act, Public Resources Code Section 21000 and
- 16 sequential."
- 17 So as such, staff is unable to alter the
- 18 proposed language in 18085(A)(4) without restricting or
- 19 conflicting with existing statutory and regulatory
- 20 language.
- 21 And staff recommends if no significant comments
- 22 are received today, option one, which is adopting
- 23 Resolution 2002-24, which approves the proposed
- 24 regulations for adoption, finds the proposed regulations
- 25 exempt from the CEQA process requirements, and directs

- 1 staff to complete the rulemaking process with the Office
- 2 of Administrative Law.
- 3 This concludes my presentation. I'd be happy to
- 4 answer any questions you may have.
- 5 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- 6 Questions?
- 7 Mr. Jones, did you have one?
- 8 BOARD MEMBER JONES: No.
- 9 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay.
- 10 BOARD MEMBER JONES: I'll move adoption if we
- 11 don't have a question.
- 12 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. No, we
- 13 don't.
- 14 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Is that, I'll move adoption
- of Resolution 2002-24, consideration of adoption of
- 16 regulations for the process of Board withdrawal of its
- 17 approval of local enforcement agency designations.
- 18 BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Second.
- 19 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Motion by Mr.
- 20 Jones, seconded by Mr. Medina to approve Resolution
- 21 2002-24.
- 22 Please call the roll.
- 23 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Eaton?
- BOARD MEMBER EATON: Aye.
- 25 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Jones?

- 1 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Aye.
- BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Medina?
- BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Aye.
- 4 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Paparian?
- 5 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Aye.
- 6 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Roberti?
- 7 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Aye.
- 8 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Moulton-Patterson?
- 9 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Aye.
- 10 Item 52.
- 11 MS. NAUMAN: Item 52 is consideration of
- 12 adoption of regulations for the local enforcement agency
- 13 enforcement assistance grants.
- 14 Gabe Aboushanab will also make this
- 15 presentation.
- MR. ABOUSHANAB: Thank you, Ms. Nauman.
- 17 The proposed regulations establish a framework
- 18 for the LEA enforcement assistance grants as far as
- 19 disbursement and oversight in addition to fulfilling a
- 20 statutory mandate to adopt these regulations.
- 21 The original authorization of the enforcement
- 22 assistance grant was PRC 46504. The awards began back in
- 23 1991 and continued since.
- The LEA enforcement assistance grant is a
- 25 unique, statutorily mandated, non-competitive block

- 1 grant, and it is used by LEAs to carry out solid waste
- 2 facility permitting, inspection, and enforcement
- 3 programs.
- 4 The criteria to determine the grant amount was
- 5 based on the jurisdiction's population, number of
- 6 landfills, in addition to a base amount of 15,000.
- 7 And briefly, in 1993 the PRC was revised, and
- 8 two important changes emerged from Section 43230.
- 9 The first specified LEAs to be the grant
- 10 recipients, which was not mandated in the earlier section
- 11 46504.
- 12 And the second allowed the grants to be used for
- 13 solid waste facilities rather than just disposal sites.
- 14 And these changes have been incorporated in the grant
- 15 program.
- 16 Previously in June, 2001 an agenda was presented
- 17 to the Board at which time approval was given to begin
- 18 the formal rulemaking process commencing with the 45 day
- 19 public comment period. These proposed regulations were
- 20 publicly noticed on November 30, 2001.
- 21 And actually staff have received no comments,
- 22 either positive or negative, so I have none to report.
- 23 And recommend, unless significant comments are received
- 24 today, adoption of Resolution 2002-25, which approves the
- 25 proposed regulations for adoption, finds the proposed

- 1 regulations exempt from the CEQA process, and directs
- 2 staff to complete the rulemaking process with OAL.
- 3 This concludes my presentation, and I'd be happy
- 4 to answer any questions.
- 5 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you. And
- 6 we have no speakers, no comments.
- 7 Mr. Jones.
- 8 BOARD MEMBER JONES: I'd like to move adoption
- 9 of Resolution 2002-25, consideration of adoption of
- 10 regulations for local enforcement agency enforcement
- 11 assistance grants.
- BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Second.
- BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Motion by Mr.
- 14 Jones, seconded by Mr. Medina to approve Resolution
- 15 2002-25.
- 16 Please call the roll.
- 17 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Eaton?
- BOARD MEMBER EATON: Aye.
- 19 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Jones?
- 20 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Aye.
- 21 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Medina?
- BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Aye.
- 23 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Paparian?
- 24 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Aye.
- 25 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Roberti?

```
1
              BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Aye.
 2
              BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Moulton-Patterson?
 3
              BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Aye. Okay.
     We're going to be taking our lunch break now. We will
 4
     return at 1:30.
 5
 6
              (Thereupon the luncheon recess was taken.)
 7
 8
 9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

1	AFTERNOON SESSION
2	000
3	BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Do you have any
4	ex-partes, Mr. Eaton?
5	BOARD MEMBER EATON: I just had a quick hello to
6	Sean and Evan Edgar, and I did receive a correspondence
7	from, I think, Ms. Miller from Copperopolis. I checked
8	my e-mail.
9	Thank you.
10	BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Jones.
11	BOARD MEMBER JONES: Thanks, Madam Chair. Judy
12	Ware on C&D, Mark Aprea on C&D, Denise Delmatier on C&D,
13	Chuck Helget and Evan Edgar on Cold Canyon.
14	BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Medina.
15	BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: None to report.
16	BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: I just said
17	hello to Chuck Helget, and that was it.
18	So we're going to go back to item number 47, is
19	that correct, Ms. Nauman?
20	MS. NAUMAN: That's correct, Madam Chair.
21	BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: And then to two,
22	and then finish up 50.
23	MS. NAUMAN: Right.
24	BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: And then we'll

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

25

go into the next group.

- 1 BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Madam Chair, before we
- 2 begin I'd like to just take this opportunity to introduce
- 3 someone who's new to my staff, our assistant Janine
- 4 Harris. Janine, if you would stand up, please.
- 5 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Glad to have
- 6 Janine.
- 7 BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Janine is a graduate of
- 8 Brooks College and has worked as secretary to the office
- 9 of Public Affairs and as the Board's receptionist, and
- 10 prior to working for the Board Janine worked as a social
- 11 worker for Yuba County and in private enterprise.
- 12 And we just want to welcome you aboard, Janine.
- BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you, Mr.
- 14 Medina. Okay.
- MS. NAUMAN: Item 47 is consideration of
- 16 approval of new sites for the solid waste disposal site
- 17 and co-disposal site cleanup program. We have five sites
- 18 for you today.
- 19 Scott Walker is going to make the presentation,
- 20 and then we have representatives from Santa Barbara
- 21 County on the Tang site, representatives from the City of
- 22 San Diego on the Quince Street site, and representatives
- 23 of Kern County on the Shafter burn dump number one, and
- 24 they'd like to address the Board as part of the staff
- 25 presentation before your questions.

- 1 Thank you.
- 2 MR. WALKER: Thank you, Madam Chair, members of
- 3 the Board.
- 4 The total funding recommended for these five
- 5 projects under the solid waste cleanup program is
- 6 \$2,380,000.
- 7 Just to run through a little bit of broad
- 8 factors on these sites. They all are of the highest
- 9 priority or A priority with respect to public health and
- 10 safety and the environment. They're all listed as
- 11 anticipated cleanup projects to be considered in the
- 12 December 5th agenda item that we had on the closed,
- 13 illegal, and abandoned site program where we identified
- 14 and went through the current knowledge of sites
- 15 throughout the state, and their potential need for
- 16 cleanup.
- 17 Another thing is that all of the activities
- 18 proposed are specifically eligible under the program, and
- 19 cost recovery would apply as one of the projects, which
- 20 is the Tang illegal disposal site which we'll get into a
- 21 little later.
- 22 Because we have two proposed burn dump cleanup
- 23 projects in this item, the Shafter and the Quince Street
- 24 sites, I'd like to first provide a quick background on
- 25 Cal EPA burn dump work group activities and how it

- 1 relates to these projects in general.
- 2 I'd also like to point out that Dorothy Reis,
- 3 the Deputy Director of site mitigation for DTSC, is also
- 4 here to answer questions at the end of this item, if
- 5 necessary.
- 6 To recap, burn dumps are pre-regulation
- 7 municipal solid waste landfills that operated under
- 8 accepted practices at the time by open burning. These
- 9 sites are solid waste disposal sites subject to the
- 10 Board's jurisdiction, and we work on these through the
- 11 solid waste cleanup program and the closed, illegal, and
- 12 abandoned sites programs.
- 13 Local enforcement agencies are the only agencies
- 14 directly tracking and inspecting these sites overall on a
- 15 statewide basis. However, it must be pointed out that
- 16 burn dump sites may also be considered on a case by case
- 17 basis as hazardous substance release sites subject to
- 18 jurisdiction of DTSC. And also the Regional Water Board
- 19 may also have jurisdiction, mainly in those cases with
- 20 impacts to surface waters. Burn dumps are not really a
- 21 major threat to groundwater based on the Water Board's
- 22 determinations.
- 23 Given these multiple agencies involved, the
- 24 coordination clearly can be problematic. And in
- 25 response, staff convened a working group of agencies,

- 1 starting in July of 2000, to facilitate coordinating on
- 2 individual sites, and then also in general to kind of
- 3 carve out and figure out better the relative roles and
- 4 responsibilities.
- 5 DTSC assisted in this effort by identifying
- 6 those general types of burn dump sites that they would
- 7 consider hazardous substance release sites subject to
- 8 their jurisdiction and oversight.
- 9 Included in this category are the, those sites
- 10 with existing or proposed sensitive land uses or
- 11 non-restricted land use, included with the site high
- 12 density urban, residential, schools, hospitals, day
- 13 cares, equivalent type of land use cases. And in those
- 14 cases DTSC would be the primary oversight agency.
- Board staff as part of the working group
- 16 compiled all burn dump sites throughout the state,
- 17 including those specifically with sensitive land use.
- 18 And the 38th and Quince Street site which I refer to to
- 19 be considered today is an urban residential, and
- 20 therefore is subject to DTSC as the primary oversight
- 21 agency.
- 22 In other cases, such as Shafter which is
- 23 essentially agricultural, non-irrigated open space, the
- 24 Board and LEA would be considered the primary oversight
- 25 agency.

- I will now go briefly over each project starting
  first, and let's start first with the two burn dump sites
  to kind of tie those two into this brief overview.

  The Shafter burn dump, Kern County. This 39
  acre site was closed in 1972, was subsequently developed
  to rural residential homes. The site is surrounded by
  agricultural land use, and violations of state minimum
- 8 standards were issued include cover due to exposed waste,
- 9 and also there's some illegal dumping that occurred at
- 10 the site.
- In response to the public health concerns, Kern
- 12 County relocated residences in 1993 and purchased the
- 13 property in 1998.
- 14 Kern County Waste Management Department has
- expanded approximately \$400,000 to date, and they'll
- 16 continue to incur costs related to this project,
- 17 inclusive of which is the purchase of the property,
- 18 testing and assessment of the waste at the site, and site
- 19 security.
- The county has requested a Board managed cleanup
- 21 that would use the Board's contractor, existing
- 22 contractor to complete the cleanup of the site which
- 23 would include removing some illegal dumping material, and
- 24 consolidation and cover of the burn ash where it's
- 25 exposed into a well covered, contained fill. The

- 1 estimated cost to the Board is \$600,000.
- 2 The county would be responsible for maintenance
- 3 of the site after cleanup, and will be subject to Deed
- 4 notation and ongoing LEA inspections to ensure
- 5 maintenance, and control potential future land use.
- 6 I'd also like to point out that a site access
- 7 agreement would be executed first prior to the Board
- 8 entering the site in order to ensure that the Board has
- 9 liability protection.
- 10 Other funding mechanisms for this project were
- 11 evaluated. A matching grant would not significantly
- 12 increase the leverage of Board funds, and would also
- 13 significantly delay this cleanup project and other
- 14 cleanup projects planned by the county to pursue on their
- 15 own.
- The repayment of a loan, even for an extended
- 17 period of time, would be a significant draw on the county
- 18 Waste Management Department's budget, that would delay
- 19 even further investigation and remediation of other sites
- 20 that the county has planned.
- 21 I don't want to get into too much detail, again
- 22 the county is here to answer questions later; but I just
- 23 wanted to point out that Kern County has been and
- 24 continues to be one of the most proactive agencies in the
- 25 state dealing with burn dump sites. And the county has

- 1 given the Board members a handout of their program, and
- 2 they've got like 54 sites statewide, and they've done a
- 3 lot of cleanups on their own. The Board has, to date has
- 4 assisted them on, I believe, about three cleanup
- 5 projects, and this would be the fourth.
- 6 And with that we'll shift into the Quince Street
- 7 burn dump site, City of San Diego. And again, like the
- 8 City of San Diego's probably the other, you know, the
- 9 other big, real proactive local jurisdiction on the burn
- 10 dumps, so you've got the two main local jurisdictions
- 11 that have been out in front on this whole issue with us
- 12 today.
- They have requested a matching grant up to
- 14 \$750,000 to clean up the Quince Street burn dump site,
- 15 and this site is located in City Heights which is an
- 16 urban low income area of San Diego, and it's close but
- 17 it's a separate site from the 38th and Redwood project
- 18 which the Board approved a matching grant last June, and
- 19 the project is basically completed and finishing touches
- 20 are coming to fruition.
- 21 The Quince Street site was privately owned and
- 22 operated, operational as early as 1928. It closed
- 23 probably prior to the residential development in the
- 24 1950s, and the records are pretty limited on this site,
- 25 but there was some record that waste was hauled to the

- 1 site by private parties, but also the city refuse did
- 2 bring some waste to the site, and they have started their
- 3 collection in the year 1919.
- 4 There are over 30 sites that the city has
- 5 investigated using their contractor, 30 residential, or
- 6 30 properties, most of them being residential.
- 7 Thirteen residential properties, an additional
- 8 road right-of-way is significantly impacted by exposed
- 9 burn ash and contaminated soils. The city has done, has
- 10 continued a number of public outreach and public meetings
- 11 in this area, similar to what they've done with 38th and
- 12 Redwood, and they've also arranged for blood bank testing
- 13 of 125 residents nearby the site. And fortunately, no
- 14 elevated blood lead was found, so that's good news.
- 15 The proposed project would remove the top three
- 16 feet of contaminated soils in the exposed areas and
- 17 replace with clean fill. These wastes would be hauled to
- 18 and disposed of at the Kettleman Hills class one
- 19 landfill.
- 20 Deed restrictions will be used to control future
- 21 land use. And the local enforcement agency, which has
- 22 been quite active in ensuring that this project, this
- 23 site gets cleaned up, will be monitoring to ensure that
- 24 the site's properly maintained and the deed restrictions
- 25 are adhered to.

- The Board costs are, again, are specifically eligible. They include waste, reimbursement for waste excavation and disposal, grading, site security, and
- 4 engineering environmental services.
- 5 The city plans to use the U.S. EPA's contractor
- 6 to actually do the physical cleanup activity work.
- 7 The estimated total cost is approximately \$2
- 8 million. No costs associated with the Board's match
- 9 would be used for property compensation, deed
- 10 restrictions, or loss of use. The matching grant
- 11 agreement will include appropriate indemnification
- 12 language that is approved by the Board's legal office.
- As mentioned before, DTSC oversight is
- 14 required. This oversight will be implemented prior to
- 15 the start of the project through a voluntary cleanup
- 16 program agreement between the city and DTSC.
- 17 Board staff will be involved in reviewing
- 18 activities to meet this agreement, but we're not a
- 19 signatory to, in this agreement.
- 20 DTSC oversight costs are not included in the
- 21 project cost estimate. The city is responsible for those
- 22 above and beyond the current project cost estimate. No
- 23 Board funds will be used to pay DTSC oversight costs.
- Now we shift from burn dumps into the Tang
- 25 illegal disposal site which is in Santa Barbara County.

- 1 And the county LEA has requested a Board managed cleanup
- 2 project for this illegal disposal site. It's adjacent to
- 3 farmland and residential development near Santa Maria.
- 4 The estimated cost to the Board would be
- 5 \$100,000, and cost recovery would be pursued against the
- 6 property owners.
- 7 The LEA has pursued extensive enforcement action
- 8 for several years with limited success. And again, I
- 9 don't want to get into the details of that too much other
- 10 than to say that the LEA is here to give you a more
- 11 detailed rundown of what's been going on if you so
- 12 desire.
- But there has been court action on this
- 14 particular site, requiring the owners to clean up the
- 15 site. And the owners have expended some money to clean
- 16 up, but they haven't finished and they refuse to complete
- 17 it.
- 18 There is a current order that's been issued, a
- 19 revised order, and to complete this cleanup with specific
- 20 dates, as yet though the owners have not complied with
- 21 any of the dates on that.
- I wanted to point out in a letter dated
- 23 yesterday, January 22nd, the property owners attorney has
- 24 requested that the Board delay consideration of this site
- 25 until August of 2002.

1	Based on the history of delay and lack of
2	compliance by the property owner, Board staff recommend
3	that the Board deny this request by approving staff's
4	recommendation. The owner would have the opportunity to
5	clean up this project, this site as required by the LEA
6	without involvement of the Board, and it's the staff's
7	analysis and the LEA's determination also that with the
8	Board's approval of this project, this provides a
9	significant amount of additional leverage to get this
10	owner to do what he's supposed to do.
11	But if he doesn't, then we would be prepared to
12	enter the site, remove the waste, complete the cleanup,
13	and the LEA would assist us with site access, and clearly
14	it's a viable cost recovery case.
15	I wanted to just give you a quick note on cost
16	recovery issues. In the item we mention that the county
17	would attempt to facilitate the Board's cost recovery
18	through its enforcement actions against the responsible
19	party. We also said that if this was insufficient, we
20	would have to retain the Attorney General to prosecute a
21	cost recovery action in Superior Court.
22	After this item went to print the Madam Chair
23	received a letter from the county LEA saying that while
24	the county would continue enforcement efforts, they may
25	not be able to facilitate the Board's cost recovery

- 1 through those actions.
- 2 So that would trigger the Board legal office
- 3 going through the Attorney General's office to perform
- 4 the cost recovery. And it's our understanding that there
- 5 are significant aspects that would be amenable to cost
- 6 recovery in this particular case.
- 7 And again, the LEA is here at the end to answer
- 8 any questions that you may have.
- 9 The fourth project that we have on for today is
- 10 the Thurman Avenue illegal disposal site which is in the
- 11 City of Los Angeles. And this proposed matching grant
- 12 project for up to \$430,000 in funding from the Board
- 13 would clean up a significant high priority site of
- 14 ongoing trash accumulation from downtown Los Angeles at
- 15 Ballona Creek near the intersection of Venice and
- 16 Fairfax.
- 17 Ballona Creek is the primary urban stream and
- 18 enters the Santa Monica Bay at Venice Beach and
- 19 Dockweiler State Beach, and these are areas that are
- 20 pretty significantly impacted by trash and other solid
- 21 waste from the urban area and, which is concentrated in
- 22 this particular outfall which is identified as a very
- 23 high priority location where a tremendous amount of trash
- 24 is accumulated and bypasses through into the coastal
- 25 areas.

- 1 And again, this project is very similar to three
- 2 projects previously approved by the Board for the L.A.
- 3 urban area, and this is a very, very similar project to
- 4 what the Board's seen before.
- 5 And finally, the final site, the final project
- 6 is San Francisco illegal disposal sites with the city and
- 7 County of San Francisco. And this is a proposed illegal
- 8 disposal site grant for up to \$500,000 requested from the
- 9 city, County of San Francisco Department of Public
- 10 Works.
- 11 And this would assist in cleanup and control of
- 12 25 chronic illegal disposal site hot spots in the
- 13 Hunter's Point and low income blighted areas of San
- 14 Francisco.
- Board staff has provided a map showing the
- 16 location of these sites to Board members, and we also
- 17 have copies at the back desk available to the public.
- San Francisco's budgeted approximately \$800,000
- 19 for their nuisance abatement illegal dumping program, but
- 20 they clearly are overwhelmed with the problem right now,
- 21 and there has been some newspaper articles related to
- 22 this whole issue, and a lot of interest on the mayor in
- 23 doing more in this area.
- 24 The proposed grant award would provide the
- 25 additional funding needed for this program to

- 1 significantly be enhanced to adequately address this
- 2 problem. And this project, this project is very similar
- 3 to the City of Oakland's ongoing grant project that was
- 4 approved by the Board last June.
- 5 Board funds would be used for cleanup of these
- 6 sites, including labor, tipping fees, site barriers, and
- 7 signs. The Department of Public Works would continue
- 8 assessment of sites, community involvement activities,
- 9 monitoring, maintenance, and enforcement. They have a
- 10 pretty vigorous enforcement effort that they plan to
- 11 enhance with regard to surveillance.
- 12 These are public right-of-ways, but they do have
- 13 prosecution through local ordinances which they pursue
- 14 against individuals that they can, you know, find cause
- 15 the dumping. But again, most of these are in the
- 16 blighted, you know, urban areas, low income urban areas.
- 17 Then we'll also, another part of it is similar
- 18 to Oakland, they will submit a final report to the Board
- 19 documenting the findings of the project, and also going
- 20 over the success of their effort to enhance the cleanup
- 21 of illegal dump sites in these urban areas.
- 22 And also we hope that these will be useful for
- 23 other jurisdictions who are faced with this problem.
- In conclusion, staff recommends adoption of
- 25 Resolution 2002-20 approving the proposed projects

- 1 pursuant to the solid waste cleanup program.
- 2 Staff is available to answer questions. And in
- 3 addition, we have representatives from the applicants for
- 4 the Shafter, Quince, and Tang projects in attendance.
- 5 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you, Mr.
- 6 Walker. Before I go to Board questions or comments, Mr.
- 7 Paparian, do you have any ex-partes?
- 8 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Ran into some of the
- 9 representatives of BFI following up on their Newby Island
- 10 item.
- 11 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. Thank
- 12 you.
- 13 Senator Roberti?
- BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: No ex-partes.
- 15 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- 16 Okay. Any questions, comments at this time? We do have
- 17 speakers.
- 18 Mr. Jones, would you like to --
- 19 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Just one quick one, Madam
- 20 Chair. On the Tang property, the \$80,000 or whatever,
- 21 hundred grand to clean it up, I guess the letter we saw
- 22 or the write-up said that they had already, the property
- owners had spent \$220,000 to clean it up, is that
- 24 verified?
- MR. WALKER: Yeah, I refer to the LEA, but I

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

- 1 believe it's approximately \$220,000 that they have spent.
- 2 BOARD MEMBER JONES: To date. I understood it
- 3 sounds like somebody told 'em 220 will get it done, and
- 4 now they're here with another eighty and they're beefing
- 5 it, but the letter from the attorney makes it sound like
- 6 the woman is prepared to clean it up or it's this --
- 7 well, Schmaeling.
- 8 MR. WALKER: I think maybe I'd like to have Mike
- 9 come up and answer your questions.
- 10 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Schmaeling.
- 11 MR. SCHMAELING: It's nice to be here for my own
- 12 county. Yeah, this has been a long involved case. I
- 13 guess the, without going into a lot of the history, it
- 14 involves a divorce between the two property owners and
- 15 the word recalcitrant keeps coming to my mind, I don't
- 16 know if I can use that in a public hearing or not.
- 17 But I started this case back in early October,
- 18 1999, and was issuing notices of violations back then.
- 19 They have continually said, "Well we don't have any
- 20 money." These people own property all over the United
- 21 States, so they're using the divorce kind of to do
- 22 things.
- 23 The letter that you just received, yeah, they
- 24 probably did spend \$220,000. The \$80,000 was part of a
- 25 stipulated judgment that our Superior Court judge ordered

- 1 them to pay, but also part of that stipulated judgment
- 2 was that they finish the cleanup. They spent the \$80,000
- 3 and they thought that they were done.
- 4 A BOARD MEMBER JONES: All right. That clears it
- 5 up. Thanks, Mike.
- 6 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- 7 Nancy Ewert, Kern County;
- 8 MS. EWERT: Good afternoon, ladies and
- 9 gentlemen, members of the Board. I'm Nancy Ewert, I'm
- 10 the technical resources manager for the Kern County Waste
- 11 Management Department.
- 12 Thank you for considering today the Board
- managed grant to remediate the Shafter burn dump.
- 14 During the early 1990s, heightened environmental
- 15 awareness, encroachment of development, and two lawsuits
- 16 forced Kern County to reevaluate old burn dumps.
- 17 As a result, the Kern County Waste Management
- 18 Department developed a burn dump strategy which has been
- 19 approved by our Board of Supervisors. It identifies,
- 20 evaluates risk, outlines remediation strategies, and
- 21 qualified -- quantifies the financial impact of 54 old
- 22 burn dumps, and we're providing you with copies of that
- 23 strategy today.
- 24 Two Waste Board actions facilitated Kern County
- 25 in this endeavor.

- One, LEA advisory 56 provided clear guidelines
- 2 for burn dump remediations.
- 3 Two, the AB 2136 program helped Kern County
- 4 tackle its first burn dumps, and gave our staff guidance
- 5 and expertise to tackle other burn dumps on our own.
- 6 The Kern County burn dump strategy and status
- 7 reports project that the cost of 54 burn dumps will be
- 8 approximately \$10 million for remediation.
- 9 This is a daunting task for any governmental
- 10 agency. However, I'm happy to report that we are over
- 11 halfway there.
- 12 Also, by prioritizing our sites based on risk,
- 13 we have already remediated some of our highest risk and
- 14 our largest burn dump site.
- The Shafter burn dump site, however, is
- 16 evaluated as a high risk site, originally because of the
- 17 residents living on the site, and now because of illegal
- 18 dumping and scavenging.
- 19 Kern County allocates approximately \$750,000 per
- 20 year for burn dump remediation, and every year we are
- 21 making headway. Kern county's ten year financial
- 22 forecast projects similar funding until all burn dumps
- 23 are remediated.
- 24 By providing Kern County with a \$600,000 Board
- 25 managed grant, the Waste Board helps Kern County to

- 1 achieve its goal and remediate all burn dump sites.
- 2 In addition to the financial support, a Board
- 3 managed grant provides the added benefit of trained
- 4 engineers and project managers.
- 5 As with most operating departments, it is often
- 6 difficult to get burn dumps prioritized high with
- 7 landfill operations and recycling programs. The AB 2136
- 8 program is a Godsend to local jurisdictions.
- 9 Again, thank you for considering the Shafter
- 10 burn dump remediation as part of the AB 2136 program.
- If you have any questions, I'd be happy to
- 12 answer them.
- 13 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you for
- 14 all your efforts, it sounds like you're doing a great
- 15 job.
- MS. EWERT: We're moving forward. Thank you.
- 17 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Next speakers
- 18 are Sylvia Castillo and Chris Gonaver, City of San Diego.
- 19 MS. CASTILLO: Good afternoon, I'm Silva
- 20 Castillo with the City of San Diego Environmental
- 21 Services Department.
- I'm glad that, that we're finally moving forward
- 23 on this project, and I have four areas that I just wanted
- 24 to emphasize about this project.
- 25 The first one being that I feel very fortunate

- 1 that EPA has been willing to contract with us, that is
- 2 saving us a considerable amount of time preparing plans
- 3 and contracts and going out to bid.
- 4 The second point I wanted to bring up, as Mr.
- 5 Walker had mentioned, the 1.9 million estimated project
- 6 cost, that does not include the additional 1.2 million
- 7 that may result from property acquisition. So this is
- 8 over a \$3 million project that we're looking at.
- 9 Thirdly, I just wanted to also note that DTSC,
- 10 we were informed by DTSC that they would be taking
- 11 oversight of this project, and that was in early January.
- 12 And since then there's been quite a bit of progress in
- 13 meeting with them and setting up a timeline. And it's a
- 14 very tight timeline in order to start the remediation in
- 15 April. They've been cooperative, they seem willing to
- 16 meet this timeline. We do not have the agreement, the
- 17 voluntary cleanup agreement completed yet at this time,
- 18 but I'm hopeful that will occur this week.
- 19 In addition, as we had talked about the proposed
- 20 cleanup of the three feet, this is being reviewed by DTSC
- 21 at this time, and we won't know until later this week
- 22 whether that's also acceptable to them.
- 23 And lastly, I wanted to bring up our community
- 24 outreach in the media and the attention that's been
- 25 occurring to the site. Just this morning, front page of

- 1 the local section of the San Diego Union Tribune states,
- 2 "They're on Dangerous Ground. Cleanup of Contaminated
- 3 Soil in City Heights Planned for May."
- 4 If anyone wants a copy I'd be happy to give you
- 5 one.
- 6 Anyway, thank you very much for your
- 7 consideration.
- 8 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you, Ms.
- 9 Castillo. And that concludes our public speakers.
- Mr. Medina.
- 11 BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Madam Chair, I wanted to
- 12 move this item, but before I do I just wanted to touch on
- 13 the projects located in the city of San Francisco. I
- 14 know that they are located in the southeastern part of
- 15 the city which for years has been the site where they
- 16 have located power plants, sewage treatment plants,
- 17 animal rendering plants, auto wrecking yards, and has had
- 18 one of the highest incidences of asthma that's been
- 19 reported.
- 20 And so I know that all of the sites that were
- 21 identified by the city of San Francisco really do need
- 22 cleanup, and I think all the other projects that have
- 23 been presented here today are worthy of support, so I'd
- 24 like to move this item.
- 25 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you. We

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

- 1 have a motion by Mr. Medina, I'll second it. Seconded by
- 2 Moulton-Patterson to approve Resolution 2002-20 revised.
- 3 Seeing no questions, please call the roll.
- 4 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Eaton?
- 5 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Aye.
- 6 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Jones?
- 7 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Aye.
- 8 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Medina?
- 9 BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Aye.
- 10 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Paparian?
- BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Aye.
- 12 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Roberti?
- BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Aye.
- 14 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Moulton-Patterson?
- BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Aye.
- 16 Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Walker, for an
- 17 excellent report.
- 18 This takes us back to item two, a continued
- 19 item.
- 20 MS. NAUMAN: Item two is consideration of
- 21 approval to formally notice proposed regulations for
- 22 construction demolition debris and inert waste transfer
- 23 and processing facilities and operations.
- 24 Allison Reynolds will make the presentation.
- MS. REYNOLDS: Good afternoon, Madam Chair and

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

- 1 Board members. My name is Allison Reynolds.
- 2 The purpose of this item is to bring forward for
- 3 consideration by the Board approval to notice the
- 4 proposed regulations for construction demolition and
- 5 inert debris transfer processing operations and
- 6 facilities.
- 7 Since the last Board meeting, staff held
- 8 Northern and Southern California workshops in order to
- 9 solicit input around resolvable key issues, and also to
- 10 gather input on phase two, the C&D inert disposal
- 11 regulations. These interactions, plus the direction by
- 12 the Board in December, resulted in the latest draft
- version of the regulations dated January 17th, 2002.
- 14 Staff e-mailed the latest draft version of the
- 15 regulations to the interested parties distribution list
- 16 on Thursday of last week. The revised draft regulations
- 17 were also posted on the Board's Web site on Tuesday to
- 18 assist stakeholders in the review of the regulations.
- 19 I'll now address some key changes to the draft
- 20 regulations since last month's Board meeting. Staff
- 21 changed the amount of incoming tonnage allowed for CDI,
- 22 that's construction demolition and inert debris
- 23 operations in the notification tier to under one hundred
- 24 tons per day.
- 25 As directed by the Board, staff added the

- 1 registration tier for medium volume CDI facilities, and
- 2 set the tonnage limits at one hundred tons per day to
- 3 under five hundred tons per day.
- 4 Staff amended the tons per day for a large
- 5 volume of CDI facilities in the full tier to five hundred
- 6 tons per day and over.
- 7 Staff added a registration tier to chipping and
- 8 grinding operations at 200 tons per day or more.
- 9 Staff amended the construction demolition debris
- 10 definition to address concerns regarding the possibility
- 11 for acceptance of municipal solid waste at CDI operations
- 12 and facilities.
- 13 Staff amended the storage calculation to include
- 14 a limit of thirty days worth of incoming material at the
- 15 allowed storage limit.
- 16 Staff amended the inert debris definition to a
- 17 volume of one percent putrescibles.
- 18 And finally, staff added a new exclusion for
- 19 locations where fifteen cubic yards or less of separated
- 20 for reuse material is handled.
- 21 Generally speaking, regarding interested party
- 22 comments on the draft regulations, LEA stakeholders have
- 23 brought up concerns with enforceability.
- 24 Waste industry stakeholders have brought up
- 25 issues regarding the similarity of C&D debris to

- 1 municipal solid waste and the associated environmental
- 2 hazards.
- 3 And C&D industry stakeholders have expressed
- 4 concerns about overregulation and the marketing impacts
- 5 associated with being defined as solid waste facilities.
- 6 Now I'd like to show the Board and the audience
- 7 a Power Point presentation that may help to shed some
- 8 light on the composition of C&D debris, and associated
- 9 operations of facilities as most of the stakeholder
- 10 concerns were with C&D rather than inert debris, and to
- 11 also show an overview of some of the requirements that
- 12 the Board will adopt to ensure that municipal solid waste
- 13 will not be accepted at these facilities.
- 14 There are four part tests that we use in the
- 15 draft regulations, and they are crucial to the
- 16 understanding of the regulations, and I'd like to briefly
- 17 explain their meaning.
- 18 The first part test was borrowed from past
- 19 recycling center language and applied to the CDI and
- 20 inert debris definitions in order to distinguish them
- 21 from the solid waste stream.
- The LEA has the authority from first enforcing
- 23 this part test as well as the following test.
- 24 The second part test applies to recycling
- 25 centers and is tied to the first part test, and

- 1 essentially allows up to ten percent residual material
- 2 which can go to the landfill.
- 3 As a more objective measurement of the first
- 4 part, please note that the Board has only required the
- 5 second part application at recycling centers, not at any
- 6 Board regulated sites.
- 7 The third test applies to recycling centers and
- 8 to CDI and inert operations and facilities in order to
- 9 prevent the acceptance of putrescible material. This
- 10 test is a tool for staff and LEAs to distinguish the
- 11 differences between a municipal solid waste processing
- 12 site, and any site that processes a source separated
- 13 waste stream.
- 14 The fourth test is separated at the point of
- 15 generation. It requires the recyclable materials to be
- 16 kept in separate bins from the source and not commingled,
- 17 with the exception of steel and lumber. The test was
- 18 borrowed from the draft compostable materials regulations
- 19 and applies only to recycling.
- 20 Here is an excerpt of the C&D definition. Note
- 21 that it contains the first and third part tests as shown
- 22 in green. It is important to understand that if any
- 23 operation or facility fails any part test in this
- 24 definition it will be subject to Article 6.0, Transfer
- 25 Processing and Operation of Facilities requirement. And

- 1 again, the LEA is responsible for enforcing these tests.
- 2 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Jones.
- BOARD MEMBER JONES: Allison, just a question
- 4 there. Under this definition, if somebody is operating a
- 5 C&D site, and an LEA goes in and, in fact, they have a
- 6 municipal solid waste, you said the remedy is, and you
- 7 listed the title.
- 8 Is the remedy that they automatically have to go
- 9 into a full solid waste facility permit? Or, and cease
- 10 that operation? Or are they going to get some kind of a
- 11 violation? I don't mean to interrupt your flow, but it's
- 12 kind of critical.
- MR. DE BIE: Mark de Bie with Permitting and
- 14 Inspections Branch. Just try to restate the question so,
- 15 and a facility is up and running under these regs, so
- 16 they've been given a permit as a construction demolition
- 17 inert site, and the LEA comes in, determines that certain
- 18 aspects of their operation are not consistent with the
- 19 definition, they have MSW on site, what would occur?
- 20 A violation for the permit would be noted,
- 21 certainly I would expect that to occur, you're in
- 22 violation of your CDI, you're taking materials that
- 23 you're not allowed to take.
- 24 What would occur after that would be potentially
- 25 knowing how many LEAs operate, the ability of the

- 1 operator to cease that aspect of the operation, that is
- 2 bringing MSW into the site that's put them in violation
- 3 of their CDI permit. Certainly the LEA could also find
- 4 that they are a different kind of facility because
- 5 they're taking in that waste stream and require them to
- 6 apply for the necessary permit if they wanted to continue
- 7 taking that particular waste stream in.
- 8 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Because under the recycling
- 9 exclusion, when an LEA finds out that somebody, in fact,
- 10 is not a recycling center, the remedy is they must then
- 11 get a permit, correct?
- MR. DE BIE: They must, yes.
- 13 BOARD MEMBER JONES: And cease the operation.
- 14 MR. DE BIE: Yes, there would be a cease and
- 15 desist order issued because they are operating a solid
- 16 waste facility without a permit, and then they would be
- 17 required to either stop everything or begin the process
- 18 to get a permit.
- 19 The LEA could choose to implement a compliance
- 20 schedule that would allow them to operate to some extent
- 21 as they're going through the permit process, so it
- 22 wouldn't necessarily result in them shutting the gate.
- 23 That's certainly an option, but not necessarily the
- 24 ultimate outcome.
- 25 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Thank you.

- 1 Thanks, Madam Chair.
- 2 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- 3 MS. REYNOLDS: Here's an overview of the
- 4 criteria that CDI recycling centers have to meet. They
- 5 must meet all the part tests as I described in the
- 6 earlier slides.
- 7 It's interesting to note that in the August, 1999
- 8 draft version of the regulations, these recycling centers
- 9 could commingle their material.
- 10 In August, 2001, staff added the third and the
- 11 fourth part test to recycling centers because of concerns
- 12 surrounding commingled recyclables possibly containing up
- 13 to ten percent residual solid waste and one percent
- 14 putrescible waste.
- 15 Here's an overview of inert type A debris
- 16 recycling centers. Commingling is allowed because staff
- 17 felt that these materials posed minimal risks to health
- 18 and safety due to their inert nature.
- 19 This slide shows that the full permit
- 20 requirements -- excuse me.
- 21 This slide shows that the EA notification
- 22 requirements apply to a small volume CDI processing
- 23 operation which accepts under one hundred tons per day.
- 24 Please note that commingling is allowed, and the first
- 25 and third tests apply.

131

This slide shows that the registration permit 1 2 requirements apply to a medium volume CDI processing 3 operation which accepts between one hundred tons per day and up to five hundred tons per day. Commingling is 4 allowed, and the first and third tests apply. 5 6 These sites will be inspected monthly and must 7 file a plan with the LEA. Although the operation is not 8 required to demonstrate CEQA compliance to the Board, 9 under the registration tier the operator is not exempt from CEQA compliance at a local level. 10 11 This slide shows the full permit requirements applied to a large volume CDI processing operation which 12 accepts five hundred tons per day or more. Commingling 13 14 is again allowed, and the first and third tests apply. 15 Now for the photographs. As mentioned earlier, 16 some stakeholders expressed concerns regarding the 17 acceptance of municipal solid waste, and even perhaps the 18 residuals coming from the source separated construction and demolition debris. 19 20 The following photographs may help to show the volumetric difference between municipal solid waste and 21 C&D material. 22 23 Here's a picture of approximately 125 tons of municipal solid waste at a large volume transfer facility 24

which complies with a full solid waste facility permit.

- 1 This picture shows one hundred tons of inert
- 2 material. Our scale model is the Fresno County LEA Hank
- 3 Gill. Please note the volumetric difference between the
- 4 this inert material and the solid waste as shown in the
- 5 previous slide.
- 6 Here's Hank again standing next to one hundred
- 7 tons of presorted C&D material. Again, note the
- 8 volumetric difference between the C&D material and the
- 9 municipal solid waste two slides back.
- 10 From our experience in the field, construction
- 11 and demolition debris tends to be more dense than solid
- 12 waste, and obviously less dense than inert debris.
- 13 Construction demolition debris, as shown in the
- 14 statute, is a distinct subset of solid waste. And as you
- 15 can see from this chart, C&D material makes up almost
- 16 twelve percent of the solid waste stream.
- 17 C&D debris is comprised of some of the following
- 18 materials: lumber, cardboard, carpeting, glass, metal,
- 19 concrete, and brick to name a few.
- 20 C&D processing sites use trommel magnet systems
- 21 for metals, floats, and manual labor, and assistance to
- 22 sort the recyclables from the residual material.
- 23 It is important to note that this residual
- 24 material destined for the landfill is still source
- 25 separated material and less than one percent putrescible

- 1 rather than municipal solid waste. This residual
- 2 material going to the landfill could not find a market as
- 3 in the case of plastic packaging, fiberglass, carpeting,
- 4 tile, and other unmarketable material.
- 5 Since there have been some discussions around
- 6 the differences between MSW, municipal solid waste, and
- 7 C&D material, staff wanted to show some representations
- 8 of these types of wastes.
- 9 And here's a picture of a typical municipal
- 10 solid waste dumped in a landfill.
- 11 And the following slides show typical examples
- 12 of source separated C&D debris. Note the cabinetry and
- 13 wood frames mixed in with metal.
- 14 Here's a mound of commingled material containing
- 15 mostly woody debris. Note the rock and soil mixed in
- 16 with the lumber from this demolition debris.
- 17 This material is quite typical. Here is a lot
- 18 of cardboard, plastic paint pails, and other plastic and
- 19 wood debris from this construction versus demolition
- 20 project.
- 21 Here's some more construction versus demolition
- 22 debris.
- 23 And some more.
- 24 And here's some demolition debris, you can see
- 25 pallets, wallboard, and some metal.

- And here's some more demolition debris, notice 1 2 the aluminum siding, the textile, and the wood. 3 And here's more of the same. 4 And lastly, some metal in a pile. In our tours of six different California C&D debris sites, staff did 5 not see any putrescible material with the exception of on 6 7 site green waste processing which will be regulated under 8 the draft compostable materials regulations. 9 I hope these slides shed some light on the nature of construction and demolition material. 10 11 This concludes the Power Point portion of this presentation. We realize that there have been many 12 comments during the workshops and comments have been 13 14 received by staff over the last few days regarding these 15 issues. Instead of going through all the comments, staff 16 believe the stakeholders are well represented here today 17 and will be able to give you a thorough overview of the 18 remaining concerns. In conclusion, staff recommend that the Board 19
- 20 approve staff to normally notice the proposed
- construction, demolition, and inert debris transfer 21
- processing operations and facilities regulations for 45 22
- 23 days beginning the formal comment period.
- This concludes my portion of the presentation. 24
- 25 Are there any questions?

- 1 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you, Ms.
- 2 Reynolds. Do you have questions at this time or do you
- 3 want to go to speakers?
- 4 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Yeah.
- 5 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Paparian.
- 6 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: I'm still trying to
- 7 understand. I know that there's a point of contention
- 8 about the medium volume facilities, between the hundred
- 9 and five hundred tons, and what type of material might
- 10 get in there.
- 11 Can you just elaborate for me, what type of
- 12 stuff and how much might get in there that I might not
- 13 think is inert C&D debris?
- 14 MS. REYNOLDS: Well we do have the first and
- 15 the third test that apply, and staff have worked hard at
- 16 bringing the C&D definition to closer reference the type
- of waste that would be coming in. And it is up to the
- 18 LEA though to enforce those part tests.
- 19 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Okay. But if we had a
- 20 facility that was taking 499 tons and was in this tier,
- 21 what type of stuff might an LEA allow to go in there and
- 22 how much, or is that not clear from the regs?
- 23 MR. DE BIE: Given the way the definition has
- 24 been recrafted, it's staff's expectation that a hundred
- 25 percent of that material would be C&D.

136

BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Okay. So absolutely, if 1 2 any MSW at all was mixed in --MR. DE BIE: They would fail the definition. 3 4 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Okay. Thank you. BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Jones. 5 BOARD MEMBER JONES: And I think that's a good 6 7 question, Mr. Paparian. I mean when I was meeting with staff I kept telling 'em C&D in and of itself, the 8 definition of C&D does not have the environmental 9 potential that MSW does. 10 But you've got to look at the people that 11 operate. They used to operate under the guise of 12 recycling and then created these dumps that we're 13 14 cleaning up. Then, now -- and I'm not saying all of 'em, but an awful lot of 'em haul what is in picture number 15 16 one, and they haul it under the guise of the C&D, and 17 that's the problem. Because that stuff does get in 18 there. And it gets in there all the time if we're not careful with the definition. 19 20 And I mean here we've got a picture probably from Kroeker, Kroeker is a good operator, but all the 21 22 wood waste behind it's been processed, or looks like it's 23 been pre-processed at least, and then we've got the metal

processing of some sort. It didn't come from the job

on top of it. So this has already gone through

24

- 1 site shredded. So that kind of material doesn't pose a
- 2 big risk.
- 3 But it's the stuff that comes in, and the
- 4 garbage that gets generated and those types of things
- 5 that people say, "Well, I'm just doing C&D." That's why
- 6 my question earlier was, "What's the remedy if they get
- 7 caught?" The remedy has to be that they lose the
- 8 opportunity to have a C&D site and that they get a full
- 9 solid waste facility permit. So --
- 10 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. We have a
- 11 number of speakers, I'd ask that you try and be concise.
- 12 Justin Malan, followed by Joan Edwards.
- 13 MR. MALAN: Madam Chair, Board members, thank
- 14 you. It's a tricky issue for us, I don't think we have
- 15 consensus amongst the LEAs because of the complexity of
- 16 the enforcement issue here.
- 17 As the regulations get more numerous and more
- 18 tiers are established and more thresholds are
- 19 established, it makes the LEA's job more difficult,
- 20 that's an overriding comment I'd like to make.
- We would like to see these go forward, be
- 22 released for a 45 day comment period. We do know that
- 23 they've been held up for quite a long time in this
- 24 informal discussion, so we certainly support about that.
- 25 But other than that general comment about the

- 1 complexity, I'd like to raise four quick issues that the
- 2 LEAs would like to see addressed during this 45 day
- 3 period.
- 4 Firstly, this may be creating a little bit of a
- 5 disincentive for recycling. And whereas the LEAs don't
- 6 want to get involved in the market share issue at all, we
- 7 are generally supportive of recycling, and we would like
- 8 to see the Board encourage it to whatever extent
- 9 possible, but we are concerned with the environmental
- 10 impacts and public health impacts.
- 11 That takes us to our final point, but the second
- 12 point and third point would be there are some issues
- 13 regarding the actual definition of the type A inerts, and
- 14 we would like to work with your staff to ensure that's an
- 15 appropriate level of regulation there.
- And some jurisdictions feel that we really don't
- 17 have to have that level of regulation, they don't see the
- 18 concern that has been expressed by some interested
- 19 parties on the type A inerts.
- We are pleased that there has been some
- 21 language, and maybe we have to work a little bit more
- 22 closely on the language dealing with the ultimate
- 23 disposal and the period that can, that these wastes can
- 24 be stockpiled, so that's another issue we'll be looking
- 25 closely at.

- 1 But finally, I think the most important point is
- 2 the one that's been addressed already by Board member
- 3 Paparian and Jones, and that is we are fully supportive
- 4 of the issue that you raised about notching it up to the
- 5 next tier. If it's municipal solid waste that's over and
- 6 above the limits established, I think the LEAs are
- 7 perfectly comfortable with taking the necessary, and will
- 8 take the necessary enforcement action.
- 9 There's another point that we'd like to suggest
- 10 that we look at, and that is to provide the LEAs the
- 11 explicit authority of ordering a remedy of a nuisance, a
- 12 public nuisance should one be notified or noticed on
- 13 site.
- 14 We've worked with thresholds, the one percent
- 15 putrescible or the ten percent residual, but you must
- 16 remember that even if there's fifty tons, you could have
- 17 a public health concern if there's stuff in that fifty
- 18 tons.
- 19 We're not tinkering with the ten percent or ten
- 20 percent or the one percent, but ironically, even though
- 21 we've got five feet of regulations, sometimes the LEAs
- 22 have to rely on local public health ordinance, nuisance
- 23 ordinance to clean up a public health concern.
- 24 So we would like to see explicit language in
- 25 these set of regs, and maybe other regs, which say the

- 1 LEA can step in, and not necessarily order that operation
- 2 to go to a higher tier, but can order that operator to
- 3 clean up a public nuisance. It may be a one time event,
- 4 it may happen frequently, but if, whatever the residual
- 5 amount, whatever the volume is, if there is a public
- 6 nuisance we'd like the LEA to have that explicit
- 7 authority.
- 8 We'd be happy to work with you, and thank you
- 9 for all the hard work you and staff are putting to it.
- 10 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you, Mr.
- 11 Malan.
- Joan Edwards, followed by Patrick Munoz.
- 13 MS. EDWARDS: Well, like most of you I'm sure up
- 14 there, I'm really tired, exhausted, and never want to see
- 15 these regulations again, and even though I checked
- 16 opposed in the form I filled out, and even though I have
- 17 real concerns, I do think it's time to put them out.
- 18 Staff has, there's been a world of difference
- 19 between this process and the process of a few years ago.
- 20 Staff has been really good at listening to many different
- 21 sides of the issues. I've had opportunities to speak on
- 22 the phone that I've never had in the past, with people
- 23 who actually had some input into the regs as opposed to
- 24 others, and I appreciate it.
- I also believe that we could go on forever

- 1 because the sides are so far apart. And I thought the
- 2 LEA rep -- I thought Allison very well represented where
- 3 the three sides are in the discussion, and we're not
- 4 going to get off our sides.
- 5 And ultimately the decision has to be yours, and
- 6 it's time for it to go out for public comment.
- 7 Everybody's views to officially be on the record, instead
- 8 of informally, and for you to make a decision.
- 9 I would like to talk particularly about one big
- 10 change in this version that concerned me greatly given my
- 11 view, which is higher and better use of recycled
- 12 materials, and better, larger growth in the number of C&D
- 13 facilities.
- 14 It has to do with the definition. I feel very
- 15 badly, I spoke with a staff person, one of the Board
- 16 members about the definitions, and we spoke rather
- 17 narrowly on the separated for reuse and source separation
- 18 part of the definition. And I indicated I'd love to see
- 19 something in writing about why it was there. It was
- 20 explained at one of the workshops as a way of separating
- 21 C&D from the rest of MSW. It's used in a slightly
- 22 different way in the definition than it is usually used
- 23 when talking about recyclables.
- 24 But my concern has to do with the definition,
- 25 the current definition which I believe is overly

- 1 restrictive by any way of looking at it. In fact, I
- 2 would go so far as to say that in all of my experience
- 3 with C&D operations, recycling facilities, cities with
- 4 C&D ordinances, I have never ever been on a demolition
- 5 site and seen a load of demolition debris that could meet
- 6 this definition, it is that restrictive.
- 7 Now if what you with wish to say is that
- 8 demolition debris should always go to a transfer station,
- 9 which is how this discussion started out in '98, that's
- 10 where the sides were, it should all be transfer station,
- 11 that's a different story.
- 12 But if we're talking about tiering, small,
- 13 medium, and large volume, then I think this definition
- 14 has gone to the other extreme, and I am extraordinarily
- 15 concerned that it will be the end of all of the
- 16 independent recycling facilities out there. Because in
- 17 my view the real issue is not health and welfare, I think
- 18 every one of us could compromise on health and welfare
- 19 issues, and reasonable people could compromise to ensure
- 20 that health and welfare is protected.
- 21 And I really liked the LEA's last suggestion,
- 22 the first speaker's last suggestion, I think that's an
- 23 excellent compromise for many of the concerns that Board
- 24 members and audience members have.
- 25 But the bottom line is most of this debate, and

- 1 the reason staff gets jerked to this side and this side
- 2 is because we're talking about control of the waste
- 3 stream, and whether independent haulers, construction
- 4 contractors, independent recyclers are going to get to
- 5 recycle the C&D, or whether it's all going to go to
- 6 landfills and transfer stations and be ground up as ADC.
- 7 A very biased view, I certainly represent one
- 8 extreme of the viewpoint, but I'm absolutely convinced of
- 9 it and I see it every day as I work with cities that have
- 10 C&D ordinances.
- I have been to three meetings in the last two
- 12 weeks, every one of them has, the majority of people in
- 13 that meeting has argued for, "Hey, let's just stop
- 14 talking about processing facilities, we can send it all
- 15 to the local landfill, have it ground up, and use it as
- 16 ADC in any height needed because there will be no
- 17 oversight." And that concerns me. I see them as very
- 18 linked issues.
- 19 So I want to say that I hope that you will
- 20 listen to those three very extreme and different
- 21 viewpoints that Allison pointed out that she's been
- 22 hearing, and help us come to a compromise that maximizes
- 23 higher and better use as outlined in your strategy that
- 24 you've recently voted on, and maximizes independent, the
- 25 ability of independents to have access to and recycle

- 1 this waste stream, and equally protects the health and
- 2 welfare that is your responsibility.
- 3 Thank you.
- 4 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you. Mr.
- 5 Jones.
- 6 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Thank you, Madam Chair.
- 7 Ms. Evans, what in the definition of C&D here
- 8 that you say nobody will ever be able to work on a
- 9 construction site, point out to me what the problem is
- 10 for our Board?
- 11 MS. EDWARDS: Okay, definition. It says that it
- 12 means, "Source separators separated for reuse," and I
- 13 understand now that's meant to differentiate it from MSW,
- 14 "resulting directly from construction, remodeling,
- 15 repair, and demolition." So it has to directly come from
- 16 the operation of these activities.
- 17 It goes on to say that it includes only the
- 18 following items which meet the above criteria. And one
- 19 example I would give you is in 1.A. permanently installed
- 20 furnishings and other fixtures. Now when have we been to
- 21 a full demolition of a building and not seen some
- 22 furniture not permanently installed, or fixtures not
- 23 permanently installed? So that would be one example.
- 24 Going onto number two, "C&D debris expressly
- 25 excludes solid waste that does not result," again the

- 1 word directly has been inserted, "from construction work,
- 2 including but not limited to, " and the examples they give
- 3 are employment, employee lunches, office recyclables.
- 4 Now, I'll give two examples to you. I did a
- 5 walk-through of a City of San Francisco office building
- 6 that the city is demolishing to build another one. And
- 7 in that building there was furniture that their salvage
- 8 department had determined that was not salvagable and
- 9 decided not to take it, it was not affixed to the
- 10 property. There were boxes of office paper, there were
- 11 at least 25 to 30 boxes of office paper scattered among
- 12 the, two of the floors, of documents they decided could
- 13 be disposed of but had not been when the building was
- 14 closed. That was in the walk-through, that is part of
- 15 the debris that is going to be carried out.
- 16 Lunches. Now when have we seen a debris box
- 17 that does not have the remains of a worker's lunch that
- 18 they brought from home or bought at McDonalds? It's
- 19 infinitesimal, but in this definition it is
- 20 extraordinarily strict.
- 21 I can see if we wanted, and someone told me that
- 22 two arguments had been made, one was that, "Well you can
- 23 get a separate bin." Well sure, even I would say to the
- 24 contractor, forget about recycling, if you've got a
- 25 remodel job and, poor guy, you've got to have a bin for

146

- 1 this and a bin for that and it's going to add a lot to
- 2 your cost, especially if it's a small remodel, how -- if
- 3 we're talking percentage and health and welfare, I
- 4 understand those issues. I like the issue of public
- 5 nuisance. But to say it is expressly excluded, which
- 6 opens the door for anyone to call an LEA and say
- 7 technically they're in violation, shut 'em down. That's
- 8 wrong. And that's where I think we need compromise.
- 9 And I get so passionate on this side of the
- 10 issue, I'm willing to compromise. But in a room it's
- 11 always me and the person who's on the opposite side of
- 12 the fence. You're the ones who have to bite the bullet.
- 13 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Excuse me,
- 14 Senator Roberti has a question.
- 15 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Are you opposed to the
- 16 regulations?
- 17 MS. EDWARDS: I said before that I checked
- 18 opposed but what I meant was I have problems with the
- 19 regulations which I'm willing to write up officially
- 20 during the comment period.
- 21 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: So I don't --
- MS. EDWARDS: So I think there should be
- 23 regulations.
- 24 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Your testimony has been
- 25 very interesting but I have no idea if you were asking me

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

- 1 how to vote how you want me to vote.
- 2 MS. EDWARDS: I'm sorry, I thought I said at the
- 3 beginning that I believe you should vote to issue these
- 4 for the 45 day comment period.
- 5 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: And yet you spent the
- 6 bulk of your testimony opposing them, however?
- 7 MS. EDWARDS: I spent the bulk of my testimony
- 8 expressing opposition to a very serious flaw in them that
- 9 I don't see any point in throwing back to staff. I think
- 10 that they are overwhelmed by listening to all of the
- 11 viewpoints.
- 12 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: With more friends like
- 13 you, the resolutions will go down shortly.
- 14 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- MS. EDWARDS: Thank you.
- 16 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Patrick Munoz
- 17 followed by Kelly Ingalls.
- 18 MR. MUNOZ: I'm not sure what Senator Roberti
- 19 had for lunch, I'm a little nervous to testify after that
- 20 if I'm going to be the next person to be grilled.
- 21 Thank you again for taking the time to listen to
- 22 our comments.
- BOARD MEMBER EATON: He's a vegeterian, he's
- 24 looking for meat.
- MR. MUNOZ: I'm here on behalf of Madison

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

- 1 Materials which is a business that is in the C&D
- 2 recycling business. And I think it's important as you go
- 3 through your discussion today and your debate and your
- 4 consideration of this to think about where the comments
- 5 are coming from because it's an important part of all
- 6 this.
- 7 There's a big question I'm going to address in a
- 8 moment about the notification tier versus the
- 9 registration tier that's now come up. And especially in
- 10 connection with that issue, think about what is really
- 11 occurring. Are you being encouraged to adopt something
- 12 that's good for recycling that's within your purview, or
- 13 are you being asked to do something that has market
- 14 implications? There's an economic battle going on here
- 15 as well, and I would just encourage you to think about
- 16 that just as an opening statement.
- 17 I'm very encouraged to see the regulations in
- 18 the way they're drafted. I'm encouraged in the sense
- 19 that I see a lot of compromise here. And I'm an
- 20 attorney, and in any settlement or any compromise judges
- 21 always tell me it means that nobody is exactly happy, and
- 22 I see that happening here.
- 23 In our last discussion on this topic in San
- 24 Francisco I had suggested that perhaps some things could
- 25 occur to allow the mid-level to increase because of the

- 1 type of waste we're dealing with.
- 2 My suggestion and the one that I still would
- 3 love to see adopted would be to allow the one hundred ton
- 4 limit for the notification tier if there is no CEQA
- 5 process at a local level, and a five hundred ton limit if
- 6 there is a CEQA process. And my idea does not seem to be
- 7 adopted in the draft.
- 8 However, the registration tier, I think,
- 9 effectively accomplishes the same thing. It's more
- 10 regulation than we would have liked to have seen,
- 11 although it's less regulation than the MRF operators
- 12 would like to see. So I think that's a good compromise
- 13 because nobody's exactly happy.
- 14 And what we would like to see at this point is
- 15 just to move forward with the regulations as drafted,
- 16 with respect to that issue and all the other issues
- 17 except one, and it's the same issue that Ms. Edwards just
- 18 touched on.
- 19 I'm very concerned by the definition. I've
- 20 handed out a definition with my speaker request form that
- 21 I hope is in front of you all. It's what we would
- 22 propose that you adopt. And Senator, to address your
- 23 specific question, what I would like to see you do today
- 24 is to send these out for the 45 day comment period but to
- 25 substitute in the definition that I've provided to you in

- 1 exchange for the definition that's provided in this draft
- 2 regulation.
- 3 And the changes that I have proposed really come
- 4 town to one critical issue. And it's a philosophical
- 5 issue, I think, and the question is this, are we going to
- 6 deal with enforcement in the definitions? And I think
- 7 what you're really trying to accomplish here is an
- 8 enforcement issue.
- 9 The key to the definition I propose to you that
- 10 differentiates the waste we're talking about from the
- 11 general municipal solid waste stream is that I have
- 12 suggested that the waste that we're talking about must be
- 13 directly related to construction activities, which is
- 14 very close to what the staff has presented you with. In
- 15 fact, I've tried to be as true to the staff's definition
- 16 as I could and still accomplish that.
- 17 The one percent putrescible limit is a very,
- 18 very tight limit. One percent, I mean, you know, there's
- 19 not much less than that. If you're concerned by one
- 20 percent, you know, it's not on the table at any of the
- 21 discussions we've had, but go to half a percent. There
- 22 will be, however, incidental amounts of putrescible waste
- 23 that gets into this waste stream.
- 24 And I'm very concerned to hear staff's comments,
- 25 because I'm getting mixed messages. In speaking with Ms.

- 1 Reynolds I've been told that my concerns are maybe
- 2 overstated, that, you know, everybody recognizes there
- 3 will be some incidental amount of putrescible waste, and
- 4 that the one percent limit that's in the first part of
- 5 the newest definition is not eviscerated by the second
- 6 part of the new definition which says specifically it
- 7 includes the following things and it excludes the
- 8 following things.
- 9 And if that were the case I'd be okay, you know,
- 10 more or less with the definitions, there's some other
- 11 tweakings I'd like to see. But on this issue now we're
- 12 hearing that absolutely one hundred percent of the waste
- 13 mutt be C&D waste, there's no room for any incidental
- 14 waste. And that's a real problem. Because, how do you
- 15 prevent, you know, a worker from throwing their McDonalds
- 16 wrapper into the box?
- Our goal is to run an operation that Mr. Jones
- 18 will one day say, "They're a good operator," you know,
- 19 that is our goal. We are not asking to not have
- 20 regulation. The registration tier is a tier that is a
- 21 compromise to us, but we're willing to live with that.
- The inability, though, to have an infinitesimal
- 23 amount of residual that is putrescible and that is going
- 24 to be dealt with by the EA if we have a problem, if we
- 25 have too much, where we lose our ability to continue to

- 1 operate we'll have to get a full permit.
- 2 But enforcement is, I think, the key here.
- 3 Instead of trying to enforce the writing of these
- 4 definitions so tight that you can't have an apple core in
- 5 a load of wood, I think that some compromise needs to
- 6 occur.
- 7 And in fact, I'd like to point out that when the
- 8 one percent number appeared back in the Novemberish issue
- 9 of these drafts, that was a new item and we did not
- 10 oppose that, you know, even though it's more restriction
- 11 on our business, that's very reasonable. One percent is
- 12 more than we'll ever need in, when we operate our
- 13 business, far more than we'll ever need.
- 14 So I would encourage you to consider that in
- 15 your comments, and to also bear in mind the result if the
- 16 regulations, if the definition part of the regulation
- 17 stays the same, and that is to discourage recycling.
- 18 As an example, in this business my client
- 19 currently source separates, or really I guess it would be
- 20 more correct to call it separates for reuse on site.
- 21 They do put out a three yard bin, and a large bin for all
- 22 the real C&D waste. In that small three yard bin we
- 23 hope, we encourage will be the paper waste from the
- 24 office trailer on the construction site. We hope will be
- 25 the Carl's Jr. Wrapper. And that material would then go

- 1 either to a MRF or to a landfill or whatever's
- 2 appropriate.
- 3 And hopefully in our forty yard roll-off or
- 4 lowboy we have the real C&D material. It's cleaner for
- 5 us that way, and that way our costs of processing it are
- 6 far less. We prefer it that way.
- 7 The problem that we're faced with is an
- 8 ancillary problem to what you're dealing with. In the
- 9 City of Santa Ana we have a franchise to collect nothing
- 10 but construction demolition waste. If we take the extra
- 11 step and separate for reuse like we do now, but if your
- 12 definition is so narrow that that extra three yard bin is
- 13 no longer considered to be, you know, part of the
- 14 construction activities, it's directly related to the
- 15 construction activity. It's not going to go to our
- 16 facility, but it is directly related to construction
- 17 activity; all of the sudden if that's not part of the C&D
- 18 waste stream, it's part of the franchisee's waste stream
- 19 in that city. There's no point for us to put out that
- 20 extra bin anymore, all we're doing is opening the door to
- 21 lose the account because the local franchisee that has
- 22 all the commercial waste comes in and says you can't use
- 23 them for that three yarder, you've got to hire us for
- 24 that. So it has a negative impact on the beneficial
- 25 recycling efforts that you're pursuing.

- 1 That concludes my comments, thank you very much
- 2 for your consideration.
- BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- 4 Kelly Ingalls followed by Greg Pirie.
- 5 And I'm, again, going to say we keep getting
- 6 slips, so we have a lot, so please be as concise as
- 7 possible.
- 8 MR. INGALLS: I will be. I'm Kelly Ingalls,
- 9 I'm the founding regional director of the Construction
- 10 Materials Recycling Association of Southern California.
- 11 Our members include facility owners, operators,
- 12 demolition and construction contractors, local
- 13 government, and industry associations.
- 14 The purpose of CMRA in general, and especially
- 15 our chapter, is to support C&D recycling and marketing of
- 16 recycled materials. And we do have a policy in CMRA to
- 17 oppose illegal operations and operations that would be a
- 18 threat to the health and safety of the public.
- 19 We support your adoption of these tiered regs.
- 20 I was on the working group that formed in 1998, I believe
- 21 it was, in 1998, so a lot has gone down since 1998. But
- 22 then again, a lot has changed since the draft of 12/5
- 23 2001.
- 24 So in the sense that we support your adopting
- 25 the regs and going forward with them, we need to, we do

- 1 have some opposition to some of the things that are in
- 2 the current set of the regulations. We don't support all
- 3 the provisions of the regs but, as they're currently
- 4 written.
- 5 We are going to have a meeting on January 30th,
- 6 Allison Reynolds will be there to make a presentation to
- 7 our members and participants so that we can get their
- 8 input on how these regs would affect them, because I know
- 9 that you did some stakeholder meetings but not all of our
- 10 people were there.
- 11 And we will provide written comments to you and
- 12 the Board after the input at the CMRA meeting during the
- 13 45 day comment period.
- 14 Just to go quickly, our areas of concern are
- 15 also with the definition. And I would be specific in
- 16 saying that in one sense the definition says that C&D is
- 17 only the following, and in another place it says it
- 18 includes but is not limited to. I don't think that you
- 19 can really look at construction and demolition and say it
- 20 only includes the following; you've got signage in here,
- 21 and any number of things that are in C&D, so that I think
- 22 is too limiting.
- The second is the one percent putrescible
- 24 limit. I don't know what kind of reality check has been
- 25 done on that. I think that we need to hear from our

- 1 members in terms of that. I think it's too low.
- 2 If you have a five hundred ton per day facility,
- 3 that's five hundred tons per day you can have in
- 4 putrescibles, that includes wood waste, green waste,
- 5 cardboard, any number of things, isn't carpeting a
- 6 putrescible? So I just believe that that is something
- 7 that is going to be a problem and we need to look at it
- 8 more clearly.
- 9 We also need to review the storage limits. I
- 10 think generally that they're all right, but I'd like to
- 11 hear from our members as to whether that is something
- 12 that works for them, 30 days, 180 days, and that kind of
- 13 thing.
- 14 I'm a little confused with the scope of what is
- 15 a CDI in terms of storage limits because a facility, a
- 16 small facility could be receiving inerts and also getting
- 17 C&D. If it's inerts, that's something that can stay on
- 18 site after it's been processed for 180 days, and yet the
- 19 CDI limits are less, they are thirty days. So that needs
- 20 to be looked at in terms of the scope, whether it's
- 21 inerts or whether it's other materials.
- One thing that's very important from not only
- 23 these tiered regs but experience with the Capilera east
- 24 end complex project that I worked on as a consultant is
- 25 we need a clear and realistic definition of what source

- 1 separated at the site means.
- 2 And at the Southern California stakeholder
- 3 meeting we had a demolition contractor that said we don't
- 4 source separate at the site, we don't put these materials
- 5 into separate bins, we bulldoze them, we make them as
- 6 small volumetrically as possible, and we send them off to
- 7 a recycling facility or to a landfill.
- 8 So there's a little problem I have with what
- 9 we're talking about with source separated at the site, I
- 10 think it needs to be clear and realistic.
- 11 I'm just going to skip ahead to beneficial
- 12 reuse. I saw that in there, i think that needs to be
- 13 examined too, because I don't believe we should call
- 14 beneficial reuse recycling in all cases. There are cases
- 15 where you're going to use materials for filling up an
- 16 inert fill that could have implications for localities
- 17 that are calling that recycling when right now it's
- 18 outside of the, outside of the scope of solid waste all
- 19 together.
- I don't believe we should exclude governmental
- 21 agencies from the tiered regs. The City of L.A.
- 22 Department of Airports, Harbor Department, have large
- 23 piles of inert debris that they may have on site for any
- 24 number of years. I don't see why they're excluded, and
- 25 that is a whole conversation that can go on for a long

- 1 time.
- 2 One thing that I think you should watch out for
- 3 is the EA having the, the opportunity to approve
- 4 alternatives for some facilities. And you need to watch
- 5 out for that because it's going to be viewed as too
- 6 discretionary.
- 7 ABC Recycling Company gets an exemption, and DEF
- 8 Recycling Company doesn't, then they're going to say,
- 9 "Where's the fair playing field?" I would look very
- 10 carefully at that.
- 11 I would like to offer our assistance from CMRA.
- 12 If you have anymore questions or need any input from our
- 13 members. And thank you for moving this along, and we
- 14 will continue with our support.
- Thank you.
- 16 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you. Greg
- 17 Pirie followed by Mike Schmaeling followed by Mark Aprea.
- 18 MR. PIRIE: Good afternoon, Greg Pirie, Napa
- 19 County LEA.
- I think the main issue that I've been, not only
- 21 today but the last few months talking to staff about is
- 22 the enforcement, enforceability of the regulations.
- 23 It's come up throughout our roundtables in the
- 24 Bay Area with certain LEAs, and there's a real issue of,
- 25 more specifically with the one percent putrescibles, to

- 1 be able to come into, you know, there's kind of a
- 2 split-off between the facilities that could be, facility
- 3 operations, you know. It's easy to go in there, you have
- 4 your inspection sheet. You can go through a detailed
- 5 format of what would be a violation and what you can do.
- 6 And I think the problem right now is to where
- 7 you go into say a recycling center, this is a business, a
- 8 non-facility, non-operation, to where you have to go in
- 9 there, determine, you know, what is the putrescible
- 10 waste, and the main question that comes to that owner is,
- 11 okay, we have to get an example of what your putrescible
- 12 waste is, what's your percent. But right now there's
- 13 really no requirement in terms of what kind of records
- 14 they have to keep.
- 15 So to use the one percent as a tool is right now
- 16 quite difficult. And I've expressed that to staff, and
- 17 they've listened, you know, they've been great to work
- 18 with, and I will continue that. And that's the main
- 19 comment I have.
- 20 And also, just in general, whether it goes to 45
- 21 day or not, I just hope the intent would be to have a
- 22 regulation package that would really be useful to where
- 23 in two years we wouldn't be coming back and going over
- 24 the same options.
- I mean as far as I'm concerned if we took

- 1 another six months but the package was perfect, or it's
- 2 not going to be perfect but good enough, that would be
- 3 awesome.
- 4 So thank you very much.
- 5 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you. Mike
- 6 Schmaeling.
- 7 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Madam Chair.
- 8 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Senator Roberti.
- 9 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Just a comment, I woke up
- 10 on the wrong side of the bed, and I want to apologize to
- 11 Ms. Evans, she gave excellent testimony.
- 12 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. Thank
- 13 you, Senator.
- 14 Mike Schmaeling followed by Mark Aprea.
- 15 MR. SCHMAELING: I'm going to make it as quickly
- 16 as I can. Basically I'll mimic a lot of Justin's
- 17 comments.
- 18 The diversity of views amongst the LEAs is just
- 19 as diverse as the views amongst the three stakeholder
- 20 groups. The EAC has decided that they would like to see
- 21 it go for the 45 day comment period, it's time to settle
- 22 this issue and put it behind us. Staff has worked very,
- 23 very diligently trying to come to a compromise, sometimes
- 24 you guys just gotta make that big decision, so we leave
- 25 it in your hands.

- 1 Thank you very much.
- 2 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- 3 Mr. Jones.
- 4 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Mr. Schmaeling, Schmaeling,
- 5 Mike.
- The definition of C&D that's in the proposed
- 7 regs is very, very tight. But as an LEA, does it give
- 8 you the ability or does it take away? Do you know what
- 9 you'd be regulating when you go in and look at one of
- 10 these facilities?
- MR. SCHMAELING: I feel so, yes.
- 12 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Okay. Thanks.
- BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you. Mark
- 14 Aprea followed by Chuck White.
- MR. APREA: Madam Chair, members of the Board,
- 16 Mark Aprea representing Republic Services. I'd like to
- 17 first thank all of the staff that have spent a lot of
- 18 time. I thought the workshops were very useful in
- 19 getting a lot of the information out to folks, and also
- 20 to listen to what all the parties had to say.
- 21 To answer the question I know Mr. Roberti is
- 22 dying to know, and that is what is our position. And
- 23 that is we're opposed to these measures going out on the
- 24 basis that since the measures, that the regs that are
- 25 before you today are not close in our mind in terms of

- 1 where they ought to be, we would encourage further work
- 2 on them before they are released.
- 3 You know, there are certain things that are
- 4 constants in this world, and that is the sun is coming
- 5 up. And it appears, unfortunately, that Joan Edwards and
- 6 I are always on the opposite side of the spectrum.
- 7 But I want to bring to the Board's attention, as
- 8 we did in the workshops, our perspective on this issue.
- 9 Our views on these regulations are not just about
- 10 regulating these facilities, but where these facilities
- 11 play in the broader collection and processing of these
- 12 materials.
- 13 And that is that construction and demolition
- 14 waste, not debris as it's stated in the proposed regs,
- 15 are one of the great areas where we engage in people who
- 16 are violating, not only the terms and conditions of
- 17 franchise agreements that local governments rely on to
- 18 achieve their AB 939 goals as well as for purposes of
- 19 engaging in their local enforcement, but also from the
- 20 standpoint that these are, these facilities oftentimes
- 21 tend to be facilities that are abusive in terms of how
- they go about complying with the regulatory process.
- 23 Staff indicated during the workshop that was
- 24 held up here that they estimate that there are forty or
- 25 fifty C&D facilities statewide that they're looking at,

- 1 and that the average intake at these facilities ranges
- 2 somewhere in four hundred to five hundred tons per day.
- 3 Now we might dispute whether that number is too
- 4 low in terms of the number of facilities. But what this
- 5 tells us is that the proposed regs before you today
- 6 ostensibly say that the vast majority of these facilities
- 7 will receive secondary and tertiary focus or priority as
- 8 far as regulation is concerned.
- 9 When you, by definition LEAs, this Board will
- 10 focus in on solid waste facilities and those that are at
- 11 the top of the tier. We are all measured by how well or
- 12 how poorly we focused in on the big issues.
- 13 To the extent that we have the vast majority of
- 14 these facilities in a lesser tier, we are in essence
- 15 saying that these facilities will receive a secondary or
- 16 tertiary priority.
- 17 I don't think that that's the kind of message we
- 18 want to send, particularly given the historical behavior
- 19 of many operators, not all, but many operators.
- 20 The adoption of these regs, in essence, is that
- 21 kind of public statement. We also asked the question of
- 22 those people who were opposed to lower thresholds in
- 23 terms of tonnage levels. What was the burden? How is
- 24 this going to displace workers? How was this going to
- 25 put them out of business or be burdensome?

164

1	Not one person at our workshop could raise a
2	single issue or example of how this was going to put a
3	burdensome regulatory framework on them, or what kind of
4	consequence it would have.
5	So therefore that discussion is, at least so far
6	as we can tell, is a non-issue in terms of whether it's a
7	regulatory, a registration tier or a full solid waste
8	facility permit.
9	Furthermore, the discussion, the dispute, if you
10	would, between the LEAs tells us that these proposed regs
11	fail to meet the clarity test. LEAs cannot agree on
12	whether or not they can enforce these, and I would submit
13	that from the operators standpoint I'm not sure we're
14	clear yet on where these regs go and how they're going to
15	operate.
16	Finally, as staff indicated up here, it is their
17	expectation that given the existing definition that there
18	would not be anywhere near the ten percent residual for
19	MSW or the one percent residual for putrescible waste.
20	And I would submit, therefore, that the thresholds then
21	that are in the proposed regs are way too high.
22	If the definition is such that the waste going
23	to these facilities ought to be, in fact, pure C&D if you
24	would, then the residuals of ten percent and one percent

25

are way too high. Because what you're really looking at

- 1 then is fifty tons per day times forty facilities of
- 2 unregulated waste or waste that is regulated at a lesser
- 3 tier.
- 4 Madam Chair, members of the Board, we would ask
- 5 that you not release these until they're done yet. We
- 6 don't think that these regs are ready for primetime.
- 7 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- 8 Chuck White, followed by Donald Gamblin,
- 9 followed by Kelly Astor.
- 10 MR. WHITE: Madam Chair, members of the Board,
- 11 Chuck White representing Waste Management.
- 12 I addressed you today coming from the position
- 13 that we thought, and we could at one point in time take a
- 14 look at this idea of a registration permit for, within
- 15 the tiered permitting regulations. We were willing to
- 16 keep an open mind. We were a large company that was
- 17 willing to take a look at the viability of whether or not
- 18 there should be this registration tier.
- 19 But given this latest draft which in our view is
- 20 ever more complicated than the previous versions we have
- 21 previously seen, there is a number of what we believe to
- 22 be flaws in proceeding with this regulation to public
- 23 notice, not the least of which is they're very
- 24 complicated and difficult to understand.
- Now the staff has done a good job in trying to

- 1 put language in that would separate municipal solid waste
- 2 away from the C&D waste. But does that mean that these
- 3 facilities that will be handling what is now considered
- 4 to be C&D waste or C&D debris would be the kind of
- 5 facilities you would want to take a less stringent
- 6 regulatory look at? And I ask you to consider the kind
- 7 of materials that are likely to be going through --
- 8 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Senator Roberti.
- 9 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Just for my interest, are
- 10 those distinctions some of the complications that you're
- 11 saying --
- MR. WHITE: Well let me get, I'll expand on
- 13 those. My biggest concern is the kind of materials that
- 14 will be likely flowing through these kinds of facilities.
- BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: But those distinctions
- 16 themselves are not the complications that you're
- 17 concerned about that make this rendition more difficult
- 18 than the prior ones?
- 19 MR. WHITE: The prior ones were simpler in the
- 20 sense there were fewer tiers trying to figure out where
- 21 the different break points were between the various
- 22 regulatory structure.
- Now you're going to, by providing these,
- 24 registration tier for example, think of the kind of
- 25 materials that will be flowing through a facility. Look

- 1 around the room you have here today, and the kind of
- 2 materials that are, that will be in the C&D waste.
- 3 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Weren't those
- 4 registration tiers put in in order to accommodate some of
- 5 your objections, the opposition's objections?
- 6 MR. WHITE: I'm sorry, Senator?
- 7 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Weren't those
- 8 registration tiers put in to accommodate some of the
- 9 objections to the opposition?
- 10 MR. WHITE: They were not.
- BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: The opposition --
- 12 MR. WHITE: We were fully supportive and we are
- 13 fully supportive of the November version, the November
- 14 13th, 14th, that did not have a registration. And we
- 15 were willing to take a look at putting, slotting in a
- 16 registration tier to accommodate some of the concerns
- 17 that were raised by other parties, but the registration
- 18 tier itself was not put in at our behest.
- 19 The things like mercury switches. The
- 20 Department of Toxic Substances Control has just gone
- 21 through an extensive notice of hearings up and down the
- 22 state expressing concerns about mercury. You have
- 23 mercury switches in this room. You have mercury probably
- 24 in the electric light bulbs, or if not other buildings
- 25 do. These are the kind of materials that will be flowing

- 1 through the C&D wastes. You've got industrial oils that
- 2 could be in ballasts, for example. Even old buildings
- 3 could have PCB ballasts in the lighting fixtures.
- 4 This is a technological marvel, you can't
- 5 imagine it ever being obsolete, this room, full of
- 6 electronic equipment and gear, but in a matter of time it
- 7 is going to be obsolete, and it is going to be subject to
- 8 renovation and reuse and we'll see materials pulled out
- 9 of this room, and the supporting rooms will become C&D
- 10 waste. This is E-scrap.
- 11 The Department of Toxics has just taken steps to
- 12 declare one form of E-scrap, CRTs, to be hazardous
- 13 waste. Now there's other forms of E-scrap that would not
- 14 surprise me in the least in the next few months or years
- 15 that the Department of Toxics will likewise declare as
- 16 hazardous waste.
- 17 Lead painted debris, that's a common problem,
- 18 maybe not in the new building, a room like this, but in
- 19 the older buildings they're extensively used, many layers
- 20 in cases of lead painted debris.
- 21 This is the kind of material that's going to be
- 22 processed through these facilities. Copper, chromium,
- 23 arsenate treated wood, that's wood preservative. We
- 24 understand that our good friend Senator Romero is likely
- 25 to propose legislation this year that will, in fact, ban

- 1 the sale and manufacture of CCA treated wood, and
- 2 completely ban the disposal of CCA treated wood. Yet
- 3 copper, chromium, arsenate would be handled by these
- 4 various C&D facilities.
- 5 So my point here is that there's a lot of
- 6 materials that are going to be flowing through these
- 7 kinds of facilities for which there is increasing
- 8 regulatory control and what will continue to be
- 9 increasing regulatory control in the upcoming weeks and
- 10 months and years.
- 11 Is this the kind, are these the kinds of
- 12 facilities you want to give less stringent, less
- 13 regulatory oversight and review? And if you do, I just
- 14 ask you to seriously consider the kind of materials that
- 15 these facilities will likely be handling.
- Now we thought that there might be merit to a
- 17 registration tier if it could be made consistent with the
- 18 transfer station regulations, but we don't believe that
- 19 that gap has been adequately bridged in the current
- 20 proposal that you have before you today.
- 21 In addition, there's some new language that's
- 22 been added to seem to restrict the tonnage limits on
- 23 solid waste facilities that may also start C&D operations
- 24 which has given us some concern.
- 25 And as I started off, these regulations are much

- 1 more confusing with the multiple tiers, the increased
- 2 definitional language, and the problems we have of the
- 3 kinds of materials that are likely to be flowing through
- 4 these kinds of facilities.
- 5 So we ask you to go ahead with the public
- 6 notice, but not public notice the ones you have in front
- 7 of you today, go back to the version that you had on
- 8 November 13th and 14th, and send those out for public
- 9 notice. And if a credible argument can be made during
- 10 the 45 day period that the registration permit tier is
- 11 appropriate for handling the kind of materials that are
- 12 likely to come out of a room like this, and be processed
- 13 at a lower level of regulation than a full permit, then
- 14 give it ample consideration.
- 15 If you do go out to public notice either with,
- 16 well as we request with the November 13th, 14th version,
- 17 we would ask that you change the term from C&D debris to
- 18 C&D waste in the definition. The definition of solid
- 19 waste in the Public Resources Code makes specifical
- 20 reference to construction and demolition wastes, and we
- 21 believe that the, in order for these regulations, in no
- 22 matter what form they take, to be consistent with the
- 23 Public Resources Code, you should use the same terms that
- 24 are in the Public Resources Code which is not C&D debris,
- 25 it's C&D wastes.

- 1 Thank you.
- 2 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you. We
- 3 will be taking a ten minute break right now.
- 4 (Thereupon there was a brief recess.)
- 5 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. Again,
- 6 we keep having these speaker slips come in. Please say
- 7 if you support or do not support us going out. And
- 8 please, please be concise, because we have members that
- 9 have to leave and I'd like to have everyone be able to
- 10 vote on this or give their direction.
- 11 Donald Gamblin, followed by Kelly Astor, and
- 12 followed by Larry Sweetser.
- MR. GAMBLIN: Donald Gamblin, NorCal Waste
- 14 Systems. We support, as Waste Management stated, that
- 15 the November version of the proposed regulations be sent
- 16 out for review.
- 17 Let me just put forth a couple of ideas to keep
- 18 in mind. These types of facilities, C&D recycling
- 19 facilities, they're typically located in various regions
- 20 of cities and outlying areas that are not what I would
- 21 call prime real estate areas, they're industrial areas,
- 22 they're degraded areas, and they're the areas that
- 23 typically need to be aware of environmental and health
- 24 and safety factors, and for those factors to be
- 25 considered in any operation of such a facility.

- 1 Unfortunately, with a registration level permit,
- 2 you don't necessarily need a CEQA environmental analysis
- 3 as conducted at any level. Obviously in order to get
- 4 that registration level permit, it's an administrative
- 5 action at the Board level or the LEA level, and therefore
- 6 is not subject to the requirements of CEQA under that
- 7 condition.
- 8 Also, locally I will say that although the staff
- 9 has said otherwise, that CEQA is normally taken care of
- 10 at the local level, that's not necessarily always the
- 11 case. Some of these types of facilities are permitted
- 12 and conforming uses with local zoning ordinances, and
- 13 therefore would not require any sort of action at the
- 14 local level, therefore no CEQA compliance or no CEQA
- 15 analysis does take place.
- Now I, for instance, have a couple of facilities
- 17 that I've worked to permit that are C&D recycling
- 18 facilities that did go through the full permit process
- 19 and environmental analysis. And there were
- 20 considerations in those environmental analyses that were
- 21 potential health and safety and environmental
- 22 Implications. Those need to be addressed.
- 23 Unfortunately, with the reg package you have
- 24 before you they may not be if that registration permit
- 25 level is kept at five hundred tons per day facility. So

- 1 we would support the November version.
- 2 Let me liken this to a transfer station
- 3 operation. If I had a transfer station operation and I
- 4 wanted to increase its throughput or intake by five
- 5 hundred tons per day, and that five hundred tons per day
- 6 additional material was strictly C&D, I would have to
- 7 revise my full solid waste facility permit even though
- 8 the additional material is just five hundred tons per day
- 9 of C&D. I wonder, I'm questioning how that would be fair
- 10 and equitable to the facility that could just simply
- 11 start up at five hundred tons per day and obtain a
- 12 registration level permit without any sort of analysis
- when we certainly would be subject to something
- 14 different.
- 15 If I can just combine a couple of thoughts that
- 16 I've heard from both Mark Aprea and some of the, as they
- 17 call themselves, small C&D recyclers. They've stated
- 18 that they've asked for simplification in the regs, that
- 19 they're very difficult to comply with. I've heard the
- 20 LEAs also ask for the same in order to make them
- 21 enforceable and for them to be able to enforce them. And
- 22 then Mark Aprea, representing Republic, also stated that
- 23 even though in the workshops there were claims of a
- 24 burdensome level of regulatory requirements and
- 25 permitting requirements that these so-called small

- 1 recyclers would be faced with, those claims were not
- 2 supported when asked directly.
- 3 So what this really points to in order to, I
- 4 think, provide the simplification and also have a
- 5 consistent permitting process and permitting requirements
- 6 and level playing field regardless of size, regardless of
- 7 franchise or contract or not or, you know, open and free
- 8 hauler, let's just go to something that's really similar
- 9 to the transfer processing regs. We have that in the
- 10 November version of these regs.
- 11 Thank you.
- 12 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- 13 Kelly Astor, followed by Larry Sweetser, followed by
- 14 Chuck Helget.
- 15 MR. ASTOR: Thank you, Madam Chair and members.
- 16 Kelly Astor for the California Refuse Removal Council.
- 17 Our organization also supports the release of
- 18 regulations, but not the package before you today. As
- 19 with some of the other speakers who preceded me, we are
- 20 more supportive of the November version of the discussion
- 21 grid and related regulations.
- 22 A couple of comments I want to make which I
- 23 haven't heard yet from other speakers. I want to take
- 24 this opportunity to remind all of you that our trade
- 25 organization is comprised not just of large companies but

- 1 large and small, and sometimes issues like this get
- 2 characterized as the large versus the small operators.
- 3 I'm here to tell you today that we have plenty
- 4 of small operators who are perfectly willing to secure
- 5 permits to do this kind of work. So it's not a question
- 6 of large versus small, anymore than it's a question about
- 7 whether or not recycling of C&D materials is going to
- 8 occur. It's not all going as ADC in the landfill.
- 9 Plenty of people that are in our trade
- 10 association now are recycling this material and are
- 11 perfectly willing to secure permits. It's a question of
- 12 whether or not their shortcut to the permit process is
- 13 merited by down tiering to either registration or
- 14 something below, perhaps EA notification.
- 15 And that case has not been made, at least to my
- 16 satisfaction or the satisfaction of my board. If we're
- 17 going to shortcut the process and allow this activity to
- 18 occur without the necessity of securing a full solid
- 19 waste facility permit, then it seems to me the burden is
- 20 on those folks who seek to avoid obtaining a permit to
- 21 demonstrate that there isn't an associated environmental
- 22 health or safety risk, and they haven't done that.
- 23 I think Mr. White very eloquently testified a
- 24 moment ago about many of the potentially hazardous
- 25 constituents that typically are found to comprise part of

- 1 the construction demolition waste stream.
- 2 And a facility that is going to be inspected
- 3 less frequently and has an allowance of up to some five
- 4 hundred tons per day of material is not a facility that
- 5 merits escaping a permit when those kinds of materials
- 6 are going to pass through it.
- 7 So the CRRC recognizes a lot of staff time has
- 8 been put into this. Everybody is trying their best.
- 9 Joan Edwards got part of it right, we are at different
- 10 ends of the spectrum in terms of our view of this. So we
- 11 support the idea of locking in a set of proposed
- 12 regulations that go out to formal comment, but our
- 13 concern is you got the wrong set in front of you.
- 14 Having said that, the piece that Mr. Munoz, on
- 15 behalf of Madison Materials doesn't like, I'm in love
- 16 with. I like a very restrictive definition. Again, if
- 17 you're going to make the case that you deserve something
- 18 less than a full permit, then you ought to be willing to
- 19 submit, in my judgement, to a highly restrictive
- 20 definition. It says you're not going to do things you
- 21 shouldn't be doing.
- With that, we appreciate your time. I'm
- 23 available for any comments or questions rather that you
- 24 have, but please consider very seriously the possibility
- 25 of issuing the November matrix grid out as part of your

- 1 reg package, because that's within your power to do today
- 2 as I understand it.
- 3 Thank you.
- 4 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Larry Sweetser,
- 5 followed by Chuck Helget, followed by NorCal Waste
- 6 Systems, I think it's Denise.
- 7 MR. SWEETSER: Good afternoon, Madam Chair,
- 8 Board members. My name is Larry Sweetser on behalf of
- 9 the Rural Counties Joint Powers Authority.
- 10 I'll be real brief. We just wanted to say thank
- 11 you to staff, and particularly to Allison Reynolds for an
- 12 issue that we worked on with her, and it's working along
- 13 pretty well, and we just want to say thank you.
- 14 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- 15 Chuck Helget, followed by Denise Delmatier,
- 16 followed by the last speaker, Evan Edgar.
- 17 MR. HELGET: Madam Chair and members of the
- 18 Board, I'm Chuck Helget, representing Allied Waste.
- 19 We also support noticing the November draft of
- 20 the C&D processing regs. We acknowledge that the January
- 21 draft that you had before you today contains an improved
- 22 definition of C&D waste as we prefer to see it, however
- 23 this draft also contains provisions that we believe still
- 24 have not been vetted properly and need additional
- 25 discussion.

- If there are any questions I'd be happy to
- 2 answer them, otherwise thank you.
- BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you, Mr.
- 4 Helget.
- 5 Dennis Delmatier followed by Evan Edgar.
- 6 MS. DELMATIER: Madam Chair, members of the
- 7 Board, Denise Delmatier with NorCal Waste Systems.
- 8 I apologize for not putting my name on the slip,
- 9 a slight oversight. Just one quick point, and I've been
- 10 designated by industry, the solid waste industry to make
- 11 this point.
- 12 We believe that the process that we experienced
- in moving the permit enforcement policy regulations,
- 14 emergency regulations and the regular regulations through
- 15 worked very well. And that process established a
- 16 subcommittee of Board members who worked with all
- 17 stakeholders in developing a final package. We thought
- 18 that worked very, very well.
- 19 And so we would encourage the Board to, in a
- 20 complex, controversial regulatory package as that was and
- 21 this is, we would encourage the Board two once again
- 22 establish a subcommittee of Board members to work with
- 23 stakeholders and staff in developing this package.
- Thank you.
- 25 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.

- 1 Evan Edgar.
- 2 MR. EDGAR: Madam Chair and Board members. My
- 3 name is Evan Edgar, Edgar Associates on behalf of CRRC.
- 4 I'd like to submit into the record a letter from
- 5 the solid waste industry that kind of consolidates all
- 6 the questions and points out in detail about why we
- 7 support the November 12th and 13th package, and how we
- 8 support the subcommittee, how the waste densities don't
- 9 justify going to five hundred tons a day, and even about
- 10 the universal waste issue that Waste Management brought
- 11 about, what is C&D.
- 12 So inside this package is a nice eight page
- 13 letter, I know you can't read it today, so to put it in
- 14 record I'd like to submit it and recognize that this
- 15 package is about quality control not about flow control,
- 16 that's a major difference.
- 17 Thank you.
- 18 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you. Who
- 19 is Jeff Kroeker?
- 20 Okay. Could you come up very quickly, you got
- 21 the slip in late, I'd like to give my Board members a
- 22 chance to discuss this before they have to leave.
- MR. KROEKER: Fine.
- 24 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- MR. KROEKER: Good afternoon, I'm Jeff Kroeker,

- 1 Kroeker Demolition and Recycling.
- 2 There was a question on one of the photos that
- 3 was submitted up there, and we did weigh the C&D debris,
- 4 that was actually one hundred tons. We loaded it onto
- 5 the truck, put it on the scale, and then placed it on the
- 6 slab.
- 7 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay.
- 8 MR. KROEKER: So I would like to --
- 9 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- 10 Thank you for offering that, I appreciate it.
- 11 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: Madam Chair.
- 12 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Senator Roberti.
- 13 BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: First I would like, first
- 14 I would like to make the motion that we go out for the 45
- 15 day comment period on the proposed regulations as
- 16 presented before us. I think that will give everyone,
- 17 specifically the opposition, I guess of all types, the
- 18 chance to try to make improvements on those regulations.
- 19 But at some point we have to cut to the chase, and this
- 20 thing has been going on for a long, long time.
- 21 And in my mind we're trying to protect the
- 22 public, number one. But secondarily we want to make sure
- 23 that our regulatory system is not used for processes that
- 24 restrict the ability of small businesses to compete.
- 25 And I said it before at one of my first

- 1 meetings, one of the problems with 939, which I think was
- 2 a great piece of legislation, but one of the problems is
- 3 that we didn't foresee that the regulatory system in some
- 4 ways was going to freeze out small haulers. Now many of
- 5 them weren't complaining because they sold out very
- 6 nicely.
- 7 But the fact of the matter is that we restricted
- 8 competition, and I don't want to see our regulatory
- 9 system do that.
- 10 So I think staff has done an excellent job. I
- 11 criticized staff earlier, I mean rather yesterday, so I
- 12 want to say I think they've done an excellent job in
- 13 really trying to wend their way through really the
- 14 whirlwind and the rocks of a very difficult issue.
- 15 What many of the large C&D operators are trying
- 16 to point across to us is that yes, we have a duty to
- 17 regulate; but what many of the small operators are trying
- 18 to point out to us is we shouldn't repeat past mistakes
- 19 and freeze them out, and in effect freeze out the very
- 20 kinds of businesses that we're trying to encourage.
- 21 I think staff's done an excellent job on tough,
- 22 tough regulations. And that doesn't mean there may not
- 23 be changes, but we have to at some point move forward,
- 24 and so I would like to make that motion.
- 25 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. I'm not

- 1 sure if we need a motion or if we can just take
- 2 direction.
- BOARD MEMBER ROBERTI: We don't need a motion,
- 4 okay, fine.
- 5 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: But I want to
- 6 give others a chance to speak. I think I also would like
- 7 to compliment staff, I think you've done a terrific job
- 8 on trying to get a fair document.
- 9 If we go out for the 45 day period, please put
- 10 your comments in writing and submit them.
- 11 Mike, Mr. Paparian, did you want to add anything
- 12 to this or did you want to speak?
- BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Yeah, just briefly. I
- 14 agree it's time to move forward and, you know, if we've
- 15 still got issues I'm sure we'll have a very long hearing
- 16 after the 45 day comment period trying to address some of
- 17 them.
- One of the things I wanted to just flag and I
- 19 want to look into this some more. Even the one percent
- 20 putrescible gives me a little bit of concern. One
- 21 percent of five hundred tons would be five tons, that's a
- 22 lot of McDonalds wrappers. It's also, and Mr. Singh is
- 23 here, I think he'd probably argue that's about 30 or 40
- 24 three yard bins, Mr. Jones would probably argue that's
- 25 about ten or fifteen three yard bins if I'm calculating

- 1 that right, but that's still a bunch of three yard bins
- 2 of putrescible waste that could get mixed in here. And
- 3 it's something I think we want to just make sure doesn't
- 4 happen, at least in terms of traditional garbage getting
- 5 mixed in any way in this stuff.
- 6 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Jones and
- 7 then Mr. Eaton.
- 8 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Thanks, Madam Chair. I
- 9 want to thank staff. They were very responsive, I think,
- 10 to an awful lot of the concerns. I went ballistic at the
- 11 briefing because I understood a very different pattern in
- 12 San Francisco than what was actually proposed.
- 13 And I actually think that I've heard arguments
- 14 that this is going to hurt people that recycle. I'm
- 15 going to tell you something, it shouldn't. Because if
- 16 you're a C&D recycler and you're going to pull it out of
- 17 a construction site, and you can take everything out of
- 18 that construction site, that should be exactly what you
- 19 take.
- It was funny today, I had an ex parte that I
- 21 listed earlier, and one of the arguments was maybe the
- 22 stuff won't get recycled, maybe it will just go to the
- 23 landfill. And I said well at that point then this Board
- 24 is going to take its action against the city, and the
- 25 city is going to have to make sure that haulers are

- 1 recycling. And the answer was, or we could go out and
- 2 get a new generation study and be in compliance.
- 3 It scares me when that's the type of attitude
- 4 that's prevalent, and we already know about a lot of
- 5 those issues. So this, I think, tightens it up, and I do
- 6 think that we need to look at a direct linkage in
- 7 enforcement that if somebody that says they're a C&D
- 8 recycler can get into this easier tier to deal with, is
- 9 found by an LEA to be breaking those rules, then it
- 10 should be automatic that they have to apply for a full
- 11 solid waste facility permit.
- 12 Because this is to make their lives easier. And
- if they take advantage of it there has to be a real
- 14 remedy for LEAs to be able to do that.
- 15 And the industry that is objecting that I came
- 16 from is the industry that built the infrastructure to
- 17 meet AB 939. So they obviously have a stake in making
- 18 sure that the rules that they play by are consistent.
- 19 So I support these going out for 45 days, but
- 20 I'm real serious about this, about the enforcement being
- 21 swift.
- 22 And we've got some loopholes in the exclusions
- 23 under inerts that people can now say they're not a C&D
- 24 recycler, they're an inert recycler, and then you're back
- 25 to ten percent residual, and ten percent of the five

- 1 hundred tons is fifty tons of garbage. So --
- 2 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you, Mr.
- 3 Jones.
- 4 Mr. Eaton.
- 5 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Madam Chair, I just hope
- 6 when these come back, because it's fairly clear that this
- 7 version will go out, that we can have some sort of
- 8 clarity as to what the differences were as they start
- 9 talking about versions. Because some of the comments
- 10 were coming in that, you know, that they wanted to
- 11 support the other, and for us I think just in the work it
- 12 might be helpful to somehow get some distinguishing
- 13 features to those that will, you know, provide
- 14 simplification at least, not only to us as the Board but
- 15 I think to the public as well.
- 16 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you, Mr.
- 17 Eaton.
- Mr. Medina.
- 19 BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Yes, I also support the
- 20 regulations going out for 45 days. I know that there was
- 21 a lot of input from both sides that staff carefully
- 22 listened to and worked into what's being proposed, and I
- 23 also will say that this is, there's no differential
- 24 impact between the large and the small operators.
- I do agree with Senator Roberti that we have to

- 1 be sensitive that we don't, you know, regulate how the
- 2 small operates.
- 3 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you. So
- 4 we will go out for the 45 days. And that takes us to
- 5 item 50.
- 6 MS. NAUMAN: Item 50 is consideration of a --
- 7 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Would that be when they
- 8 come back to El Centro? We can bring 'em all down
- 9 there.
- MS. NAUMAN: We'll have to count the days.
- 11 All right. Item 50, consideration of approval
- 12 to notice a fifteen day public comment period for
- 13 revisions to the proposed regulations for hazardous waste
- 14 disposal facilities disposing non-hazardous,
- 15 non-putrescible, industrial solid waste.
- 16 Virginia Rosales will present.
- 17 MS. ROSALES: Good afternoon, Madam chair, Board
- 18 members.
- 19 In March, 2001, the Board approved the formal
- 20 noticing of the proposed regulations. The proposed
- 21 regulations were noticed for the 45 day public comment
- 22 period on October 26th, 2001. The comment period
- 23 concluded December 12th, 2001, at 5:00 p.m.
- 24 In summary, at the December Board meeting, two
- 25 industry representatives provided comments relative to

- 1 the financial assurance requirements, and placing a limit
- 2 on the amount of hazardous waste received under the
- 3 registration permit.
- 4 Consequently the Board directed staff to remove
- 5 portions of the proposed financial assurances and
- 6 operating liability requirements found in Section 17371
- 7 on page seven of the proposed regulations.
- 8 Just to make sure that we're all on the same
- 9 page here, I think a new, or you should have just
- 10 received a new revised attachment one. Yesterday we had
- 11 submitted a revised attachment one which are rescinding,
- 12 that's currently posted on the Web site, and we will
- 13 update that as soon as possible with this version you
- 14 have in front of you.
- 15 Based upon the direction of the Board at last
- 16 month's meeting, these revisions have been made. On page
- 17 seven of the proposed regulations we are proposing to
- 18 delete Section 17371.
- 19 Then under Section 18225 on page eight, the
- 20 requirements for the co-disposal plant, which is a
- 21 component of the application, we are proposing that the
- 22 operator provide written verification of compliance with
- 23 DTSC closure, post closure maintenance plan requirements,
- 24 and written verification of compliance with DTSC's
- 25 financial assurances and operating liability

- 1 requirements.
- Finally, under Section 17369 on page five, we
- 3 are proposing that the LEA obtain written verification
- 4 from Board staff of the correctness of the operator's
- 5 application relative to the documentation the operator is
- 6 to include in the co-disposal plan that addresses
- 7 compliance with DTSC's closure, post closure maintenance
- 8 plan requirements, and financial assurances, and
- 9 operating liability requirements.
- 10 In regards to the issue of placing a limit on
- 11 the amount of non-hazardous waste received under the
- 12 registration permit, staff discussed this issue early on
- 13 with DTSC, the LEAs, and industry representatives, and
- 14 are unable to determine a public health or safety or
- 15 environmental basis to support a limit, to support a
- 16 limit on the amount of non-hazardous waste received at
- 17 these hazardous waste facilities.
- 18 However, the Board directed staff to provide a
- 19 summary of the amount of waste received at these two
- 20 facilities which hold the registration permit. The only
- 21 information available at this time is for the period of
- 22 October, 2000, when the emergency regulations took effect
- 23 through December, 2000.
- 24 The tonnage for the 2001 must be reported to the
- 25 LEA and the Board by March 1st pursuant to the emergency

- 1 regulations. These regulations, emergency regulations
- 2 are in effect through April 11th, 2002.
- 3 The tonnages received at these two facilities
- 4 are as follows: At the Safety-Kleen facility in Kern
- 5 County they receive 49,343 tons of non-hazardous waste,
- 6 and 19,139 tons of hazardous waste.
- 7 At the waste management facility in Kings
- 8 County, they received approximately 18,639 tons of
- 9 non-hazardous waste, and approximately 238,966 tons of
- 10 hazardous waste.
- 11 In conclusion, staff recommends the Board
- 12 approve noticing the revisions to the proposed
- 13 regulations for an additional fifteen day public comment
- 14 period.
- 15 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you. Any
- 16 questions before we have one public speaker?
- Okay. Chuck White.
- 18 MR. WHITE: Thank you, Madam Chair and members
- 19 of the Board. Chuck White with Waste Management.
- 20 I'll try to be very brief. I had hoped to come
- 21 and give testimony to be fully in support. I know the
- 22 staff has been working hard, we've been exchanging
- 23 e-mails. And actually over the weekend I received a
- 24 proposed version that I thought was just fine and was
- 25 really satisfactory in addressing our concerns.

1	I just, when I got here this afternoon I just
2	got a brand new version that may be okay, but I'd like to
3	reserve judgment to take a look at it. And it really is
4	on page five of eight in the new one that just got handed
5	out, lines four through six.
6	One of the changes was, is the EA now is
7	responsible for us to verify that we're in compliance
8	with the closure and post closure and financial
9	assurance, which we believe to be totally appropriate.
10	And we certainly believe it's EA's, certainly within
11	their authority, we would hope they would pursue
12	verifying anything that we submit to them as correct.
13	But these sentences here, "The EA shall obtain
14	written verification from the Board staff that" the
15	sections that basically refer to the DTSC regulations
16	that our verification is correct "prior to the
17	determination of a complete and correct application."
18	I don't have any problem with staff verifying,
19	or the LEA verifying at any time whether before or after,
20	but I would hate to have a permit held up for some reason
21	if the verification hasn't come through. It's out of our
22	control, we've done everything we can do. We'll submit a
23	verification, we'll go through in extensive detail
24	showing we're in compliance, but if we are unable to get
25	a verification back from Board staff to the EA, this will

- 1 hold up the permit for an undetermined period of time.
- 2 So my initial reaction to this language is I'd
- 3 request you to just simply drop that phrase, "prior to
- 4 the determination of a complete and correct
- 5 application." That is, you know, require the EA to seek
- 6 a confirmation that what we verified is correct at any
- 7 point in time, but not just prior to issuing the permit.
- 8 And not in such a way that you can conceivably hold up
- 9 the permit longer than would be normally required in the
- 10 regulations.
- 11 And also I'm wondering if it's really
- 12 appropriate for the Board staff to be verifying our
- 13 verification of compliance with DTSC regulations.
- 14 Perhaps the EA ought to be seeking verification from DTSC
- 15 that what we verified is correct and true to the
- 16 regulation. And I would certainly support them doing so
- 17 at any point in time.
- 18 Thank you very much.
- 19 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you, Mr.
- 20 White.
- 21 Any comment?
- MS. NAUMAN: It was true we just kind of crafted
- 23 this last version, and Mr. White has not had an extensive
- 24 period of time to look at it. We're just trying to
- 25 finetune. We've been in consultation with our legal

- 1 staff, and we're just trying to ensure that in our effort
- 2 to defer to DTSC, as you've directed us, that we're sure
- 3 we're still dotting the I's and crossing the T's, and
- 4 assisting the LEAs who generally are not involved in
- 5 financial assurance, closure, post closure review. So it
- 6 was not meant to thwart in any way the Board's direction,
- 7 but just kind of nail down the Board's process.
- 8 So it still is a fifteen day comment period, and
- 9 we'd be certainly happy to continue to work with Mr.
- 10 White and others during that comment period to finetune
- 11 any further. But we're just trying to get, you know, as
- 12 close as we can to what everyone's objective is.
- 13 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you, Ms.
- 14 Nauman.
- 15 Any comments from the Board? Mr. Paparian.
- 16 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Well I was just going
- 17 to suggest, you know, it is a fifteen day comment period,
- 18 and comments I'm sure will be welcome during that
- 19 period. I don't think we need anything else.
- 20 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. So
- 21 without hearing any other comments from the Board we'll
- 22 go out for the fifteen day comment period.
- MS. NAUMAN: Thank you.
- 24 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay.
- MS. NAUMAN: That completes the P and E section.

- 1 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: This brings us
- 2 to Mr. Schiavo and item 29.
- 3 MR. SCHIAVO: Okay. Pat Schiavo of the
- 4 Diversion, Planning, and Local Assistance Division.
- 5 Item number 29 is consideration of staff
- 6 recommendation regarding the completion of compliance
- 7 order IWMA-BR99-64 in consideration of staff
- 8 recommendation on the 1997-98 biennial review findings
- 9 for the source reduction and recycling element and
- 10 household hazardous waste element for the Lassen Regional
- 11 Solid Waste Management Authority.
- 12 And Jill Simmons will be making this
- 13 presentation.
- 14 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Schiavo, I
- 15 did want to let you know that at 4:00 o'clock we will be
- 16 taking a short break to change court reporters, so we'll
- 17 be working around that.
- MR. SCHIAVO: Okay.
- 19 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Ms. Simmons.
- 20 MS. SIMMONS: Thank you. Good afternoon, Madam
- 21 Chair and members of the Board. I'm Jill Simmons with
- 22 the Office of Local Assistance.
- 23 In September of 1999 the Lassen Regional Solid
- 24 Waste Management Authority was issued a compliance order
- 25 to implement additional or expand existing source

194

- 1 reduction and recycling programs. The authority and Board
- 2 staff then worked together to establish a work plan.
- 3 The authority has successfully implemented all
- 4 of the programs in their work plan. One thing to
- 5 mention, the government procurement policy was submitted
- 6 to the Lassen County Board of Supervisors and the City
- 7 Council prior to the July 31st, 2001 due date for
- 8 approval. However, for various reasons the policy was
- 9 not approved until December of 2001.
- 10 Additionally, I would like to mention that the
- 11 Authority fully implemented a commercial and residential
- 12 curbside recycling program, going beyond the stipulations
- 13 identified in their work plan.
- 14 I would like to thank the Authority for putting
- 15 these programs in place. It is staff's recommendation
- 16 that the Board remove the Lassen Regional Solid Waste
- 17 Management Authority from compliance order IWMA 99-64,
- 18 and accept the 1997-98 biennial review findings.
- 19 This completes my presentation. Are there any
- 20 questions?
- 21 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Any questions?
- 22 Board members?
- Mr. Jones.
- 24 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Thank you, Madam Chair.
- 25 I'll move adoption of Resolution 2002-45, consideration

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

- 1 of staff recommendation regarding the completion of
- 2 compliance order IWMA BR99-64 and consideration of staff
- 3 recommendation on the 1997-98 biennial review findings
- 4 for the SRRE and HHWE for Lassen Regional Solid Waste
- 5 Management Authority.
- 6 BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Second.
- 7 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. Motion by
- 8 Mr. Jones, seconded by Mr. Medina to approve Resolution
- 9 2002-45.
- 10 Please call the roll.
- BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Eaton?
- 12 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Aye.
- BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Jones?
- BOARD MEMBER JONES: Aye.
- 15 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Medina?
- BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Aye.
- 17 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Paparian?
- BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Aye.
- 19 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Roberti?
- 20 (Not present.)
- 21 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Moulton-Patterson?
- BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Aye.
- 23 Item number 30.
- 24 MR. SCHIAVO: Item number 30 is consideration of
- 25 of the staff recommendation to change the base year to

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

- 1 1999 for the previously approved source reduction and
- 2 recycling element, and consideration of the 1997-98
- 3 biennial review findings for the source reduction and
- 4 recycling element and household hazardous waste element
- 5 for the City of Sierra Madre, Los Angeles County.
- 6 And Kaoru Cruz will be making this presentation.
- 7 MS. CRUZ: The City of Sierra Madre found that
- 8 it could not accurately calculate their 1997 and 1998
- 9 diversion rate with the current 1990 diversion, I'm
- 10 sorry, 1990 base year. Therefore, the city volunteered
- 11 to conduct a new waste generation study and submit a new
- 12 base year request to the Board.
- 13 The city has completed their new base year, new
- 14 waste generation study, and has requested a new 1990 base
- 15 year.
- The city originally submitted a new base year
- 17 change request with a diversion rate of 29 percent for
- 18 1999. As part of the base year study review, Board staff
- 19 conducted a detailed site visit and carried out
- 20 additional research into the diversion activities.
- 21 Deductions that were recommended include
- 22 cardboard, produce trimmings, composting, cooking oil,
- 23 rendering, and plastic bag recycling at some businesses
- 24 are reduced because Board staff verified a lesser amount
- 25 of diversion from these businesses.

1	Cardboard and glass recycling was deducted from
2	one business because that business places these items in
3	the residential recycling containers and the material was
4	already counted once.
5	Some materials, metals and inert materials were
6	deducted because they failed to show that they meet the
7	restricted waste criteria.
8	The summary of all of the proposed changes as a
9	result of the site visit is found in attachment three.
10	With all of the Board staff recommended changes,
11	the city's diversion rate for 1992 be 27 percent.
12	Based on this information, Board staff is
13	recommending option two of the agenda item which would
14	approve the revised base year change with staff
15	recommendation, and accept the 1997-1998 biennial review
16	findings.
17	A representative from the city are present to
18	answer any questions.
19	This concludes my presentation. Thank you.
20	BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
21	Questions?
22	Mr. Jones.
23	BOARD MEMBER JONES: One question, Madam Chair.
24	Did the disposal number come out of the DRS? There was
25	some discussion about self-haul and other stuff on page

- 1 30-11, all the tons are claimed from disposal, okay, so
- 2 there was no extrapolation or anything, this was all? Do
- 3 you know what percentage was self-haul, I didn't see it,
- 4 but about?
- 5 MS. MORGAN: No, I don't believe that we know
- 6 what percentage is self-haul.
- 7 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Was it significant?
- 8 MS. MORGAN: No.
- 9 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Okay. Madam Chair.
- 10 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Yes, Mr. Jones.
- 11 BOARD MEMBER JONES: When I find it -- okay.
- 12 I'll move adoption of Resolution 2002-46,
- 13 consideration of staff recommendation to change the base
- 14 year to 1999 for the previously approved SRRE and
- 15 consideration of the '97-'98 biennial review findings for
- 16 the SRRE and HHWE for the City of Sierra Madre, L.A.
- 17 County.
- 18 BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Second.
- 19 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Motion by Jones,
- 20 seconded by Medina to approve Resolution 2002-46. Please
- 21 call the roll.
- 22 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Eaton?
- BOARD MEMBER EATON: Abstain.
- 24 BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Jones?
- 25 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Aye.

1	BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Medina?
2	BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Aye.
3	BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Paparian?
4	BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Aye.
5	BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Moulton-Patterson?
6	BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Aye.
7	31.
8	MR. SCHIAVO: Okay. Item 31 is consideration of
9	staff recommendation to change the base year to 1999 for
10	the previously approved source reduction and recycling
11	element in consideration of the 1997-98 biennial review
12	findings for the source reduction and recycling element
13	and household hazardous waste element, and consideration
14	of completion of compliance order IWMA-BR99-95 for the
15	City of Loma Linda, San Bernardino County.
16	And Kaoru will also be making this presentation.
17	MS. CRUZ: After receiving the compliance order,
18	the city received assistance from the Office of Local
19	Assistance that particularly targeted implementation
20	staff in regards to meet the AB 939 mandate. They were
21	advised to implement certain programs and urged to do a
22	new base year to get the more accurate diversion rate.
23	The city has implemented all of the programs
24	that were identified as scheduled in the assistance plan.
25	The city originally submitted a new base year

- 1 change request with a diversion rate of 24 percent. As
- 2 part of the base year study review, the staff conducted a
- 3 detailed site visit.
- 4 Board staff's proposed changes can be seen in
- 5 their entirety in attachment three.
- 6 Because staff had worked with the city
- 7 previously, and visited a major manufacturer or business
- 8 which is one of the largest generators in the city, staff
- 9 and the city discovered that this business had not been
- 10 included in the study. This resulted in a total of
- 11 approximately 2,294 tons of diversion being included. It
- 12 was with these changes that the city's diversion rate for
- 13 1999 would beat 30 percent, in performing a preliminary
- 14 calculation that the diversion rate for 2000 would be 38
- 15 percent.
- Based on this information, Board staff is
- 17 recommending option two of the agenda item which would
- 18 approve the revised new base year with staff
- 19 recommendations, accept the 1997-98 biennial review
- 20 findings, and end the compliance order for the city.
- 21 A representative from the city are present to
- 22 answer any questions.
- This concludes my presentation. Thanks.
- 24 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- Mr. Eaton.

BOARD MEMBER EATON: Yeah, I have one question, 1 2 and perhaps the preparer of the documents can come 3 forward because the next item also pertains to it. 4 In the staff workup, my understanding is that the city's waste stream is 28 percent residential waste 5 6 and 72 percent non-residential, is that correct? 7 MS. CRUZ: 28 Percent and 72 percent, yes, 8 correct. BOARD MEMBER EATON: Then how come in item 9 number 32-14 which deals with Loma Linda in the next item 10 11 it talks about the following, again the same form filled out by the same individuals; "Commercial and multi-family 12 programs need to be fully implemented, 50 percent of the 13 14 city's waste stream is in the commercial area." 15 So again, you know, it's just a matter of 16 playing games with these documents and these particular 17 individuals who fill out these forms, and I don't 18 understand it. So someone explain it to me. How can you say it's 72 in one area, and 50 in another? 19 MS. MORGAN: We'd like the preparer of the 20 21 document to answer that question. BOARD MEMBER EATON: Right, that's what I asked. 22 23 MS. MORGAN: Because there is, on page 32-14 there's a reference to 50 percent, and then on page 32-16 24

is a reference to 28 percent residential and 72 percent

- 1 non-residential, so I'll let them answer that question.
- 2 BOARD MEMBER EATON: That's what I just got done
- 3 saying.
- 4 MR. TSENG: Actually if you're referring to the
- 5 1066 form it actually should say, "More than 50 percent
- 6 of the waste stream is commercial waste stream." The
- 7 words "more than" has been left out.
- 8 The other thing that you're referring to in
- 9 terms of the split between the residential and the
- 10 commercial, it really hasn't changed very much from the
- 11 original study to the new study, it's varying by a few
- 12 percent, it's still pretty consistent.
- BOARD MEMBER EATON: But at 25 percent, 28
- 14 percent difference in waste stream for commercial versus
- 15 residential, and the impact on programs it's a great
- 16 deal, so which is it?
- 17 MR. TSENG: The proper percentage is actually in
- 18 the new base year generation study. The description
- 19 that's written in the 1066 is a very generic description
- 20 just meaning more than 50 percent which is more than half
- 21 of the waste stream is in the commercial and industrial
- 22 sector.
- BOARD MEMBER EATON: I know, but how am I
- 24 supposed to figure out what's going on here if I've got,
- 25 you know, two different sets of numbers, one more

- 1 general?
- 2 MR. TSENG: Okay. We can correct that.
- 3 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: You have some
- 4 other questions, Mr. Eaton?
- 5 BOARD MEMBER EATON: No.
- 6 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. Mr.
- 7 Paparian.
- 8 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Yes, as long as we're
- 9 kind of jumping back and forth I think now between 32 and
- 10 31, I had a question on 32.
- 11 The city, I gather, recently passed a C&D
- 12 ordinance?
- MR. BARTON: Yes, that was incorporated this
- 14 past year, and we're in the process of, we're
- 15 implementing that, there hasn't been enough construction
- 16 to really see how that's going, what our intent is is to
- 17 review that later this year and make any modifications
- 18 that are necessary.
- 19 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: And can you briefly
- 20 describe what is required under that ordinance?
- 21 MR. BARTON: Yes, what occurs is any new, any
- 22 remodeling or any new construction over 5,000 square feet
- 23 in size is required to submit a preliminary recycling
- 24 plan to show what is anticipated, what type of recycling
- 25 will be done, whether it's asphalt, concrete, drywall,

204

- 1 cardboard, whatever it is, and show what they feel those
- 2 percentages will be. And then at the end of the project
- 3 they're supposed to submit actual records of what
- 4 occurred.
- 5 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Anything other than
- 6 filing the plan where they forecast the percentages, is
- 7 anything required of them in terms of recycling, a
- 8 minimum amount or anything like that?
- 9 MR. BARTON: Yeah, in the policy itself it
- 10 states that the goal is 50 percent recycling, of whatever
- 11 amount they have they want to see 50 percent of that
- 12 total recycled.
- BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: If someone were to
- 14 submit a plan that was 25 percent.
- 15 MR. BARTON: They would have to show their good
- 16 faith effort to show why they couldn't meet that 50
- 17 percent goal.
- 18 As an example, maybe there's not the materials,
- 19 the weight of those materials that would get that
- 20 tonnage.
- 21 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Okay.
- MR. BARTON: Say cardboard as opposed to
- 23 concrete, for example.
- 24 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Okay. And in terms of
- 25 the city itself, does the city have a strong committment

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

- 1 to a recycling program at this point?
- 2 MR. BARTON: Yes, sir. Based on what we've
- 3 done, in particular the last two years, and what our
- 4 projections are; in other words, we're looking at the wet
- 5 dry recycling for commercial, multi-family, and really
- 6 looking into the C&D program, yes, I believe we can say
- 7 we're committed to this.
- 8 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Okay. One of the things
- 9 I was a little bit troubled by is that you don't have a
- 10 waste reduction and recycling program fully Implemented
- 11 for city departments, and you don't anticipate that until
- 12 the year 2003. Any reason why that can't be, you know,
- 13 why is it, why is it taking so long for the city's own
- 14 agencies to catch up on source reduction and recycling?
- 15 MR. BARTON: That can be moved up. We, right
- 16 now with our asphalt and concrete we do take that to a
- 17 recycling, and it's reprocessed into base material to be
- 18 used on roadways. And the city has changed their
- 19 specifications to allow recycled material to be used as
- 20 base material in the roadways for new construction.
- 21 We're also in our construction projects, on ones
- 22 that are going to be starting as early as next week,
- 23 we're pulverizing asphalt and reusing that in the
- 24 systems, and that will result in a great deal of
- 25 recycling.

- 1 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Okay. I was looking at
- 2 page 32-17 where there was the reference to the city
- 3 departments, and I presume this also means things like
- 4 recycling programs within the office buildings and so
- 5 forth?
- 6 MR. BARTON: That has been done and ongoing for
- 7 the last several years. Yes, as far as recycling, we
- 8 have recycling bins throughout the offices, we buy
- 9 recycled paper for all our materials that go out, that's
- 10 been going on for for some time. And I believe that's, I
- 11 can't tell you exactly where it is in here, but it does
- 12 state that in the report.
- BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: So what does the year
- 14 2003 mean in this context?
- MR. BARTON: It means that we're going to
- 16 continue with that and see if we can continue recycling
- 17 more programs. As an example, and it ties into that, for
- 18 our mulching it says that we're doing the mulching
- 19 program, program where we're taking our material and
- 20 we're going to continue with our contractor's material
- 21 for our landscape maintenance districts, bring that in,
- 22 mulch that material up, and give it out to our residents
- 23 that can take that free of charge. And it's, we're going
- 24 to continue programs and explore more programs to
- 25 implement.

- 1 Does that help or --
- 2 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: So if I were to go into
- 3 city hall or any of your city offices right now I'd see a
- 4 lot of evidence of recycling bins and recycling
- 5 activities and educational materials.
- 6 MR. BARTON: Absolutely. And we would invite
- 7 you and your staff to come on down and take a look, and
- 8 actually your staff has.
- 9 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Thank you.
- 10 MR. BARTON: And for the record I just have here
- 11 my name is Dennis Barton, Public Works Superintendent,
- 12 City of Loma Linda.
- BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Thank you.
- 14 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you. We
- 15 need to either get a motion on the floor or we need to
- 16 take a break because our court reporter does have to
- 17 leave.
- 18 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Madam Chair.
- 19 BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Jones.
- 20 BOARD MEMBER JONES: I want to thank our staff
- 21 for going down, you found 'em a lot of tonnage, you did
- 22 good. But it shows that the program works of audits, or
- 23 it does in my mind. And this came out to about a ton a
- 24 person a day, or I mean a year, a little on the high side
- 25 but reasonable.

1	I'm going to move adoption of, and I do agree
2	with Mr. Eaton when it comes to the next item, these are
3	critical SB 1066, it's critical that we know what we're
4	approving.
5	On this resolution, Madam Chair I want to move
6	adoption of Resolution 2002-47, consideration of the
7	staff recommendation to change the base year to 1999 from
8	the previously approved SRRE, and consideration of the
9	'97-'98 biennial findings for the SRRE and HHWE for the
10	compliance order, completion of compliance order
11	IWMA-BR99-95 for the City of Loma Linda in San Bernarding
12	County.
13	BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Second.
14	BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Motion to
15	approve Resolution 2002-47 by Mr. Jones, seconded by Mr.
16	Medina.
17	Please call the roll.
18	BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Eaton?
19	BOARD MEMBER EATON: Abstain.
20	BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Jones?
21	BOARD MEMBER JONES: Aye.
22	BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Medina?
23	BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Aye.
24	BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Paparian?
25	BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Aye.

1	BOARD SECRETARY VILLA: Moulton-Patterson?
2	BOARD CHAIR MOULTON-PATTERSON: Aye.
3	And we will take a break to change court
4	reporters.
5	(Thereupon there was a brief recess at
6	4:06 p.m.)
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay Item 32.
2	DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: Agenda Item 32 is
3	consideration of staff recommendation on the application
4	for an SB 1066 time extension by the City of Loma Linda,
5	San Bernardino County. And Kaoru will also be making this
6	presentation.
7	MS. CRUZ: The Board originally heard and
8	approved the SB 1066
9	CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Excuse me for a
10	moment, ex partes, Mr. Eaton?
11	BOARD MEMBER EATON: None.
12	CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Jones?
13	BOARD MEMBER JONES: Dennis Ferrier of the LEA
14	and Mike Schmelling the LEA, one from Santa Barbara and
15	one from Santa Cruz.
16	CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
17	Mr. Medina.
18	BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: None.
19	CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Paparian.
20	BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: None.
21	CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: And I have none.
22	Sorry about that.
23	Please continue.
24	MS. CRUZ: The Board originally heard and

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

approved the SB 1066 application procedures at the May

- 1 2000 Board meeting. Based upon public feedback and board
- 2 guidance, it was agreed that statutory requirements for
- 3 submitting a request would be incorporated into the
- 4 application. Upon the Board approving the application and
- 5 approval process, the jurisdiction was sent a letter
- 6 addressing their options for submitting an application,
- 7 including receiving technical assistance.
- 8 This agenda item is the first SB 1066 petition
- 9 request to be considered by the Board. In the near future
- 10 many more SB 1066 requests will be submitted to the Board
- 11 for consideration.
- 12 As a result of the cities completing their
- 13 compliance order, and receiving Board staff assistance,
- 14 the City found that they would not be able to meet the AB
- 15 939 mandate to reduce their waste stream by 50 percent by
- 16 the year 2000, despite the City's effort to implement new
- 17 and expanded diversion programs and outreach activities.
- 18 As a result of this analysis, to City is
- 19 submitting a time extension request to the Board. The
- 20 City built their request off their processed 1999
- 21 diversion rate. Although the City anticipates exceeding
- 22 the 50 percent requirement with this plan of correction,
- 23 they wish to move forward with these plans.
- 24 A specific reason why a time extension is needed
- 25 for this jurisdiction are as follows.

212

1	Promotional and multi-family programs need time
2	to be fully implemented. Recently implemented programs
3	need to have time to develop. Some of these programs
4	include school recycling programs, commercial education
5	programs, commingled recycling bin placed at the Civic
6	Center for multi-family use, multi-family pilot programs,
7	business and residential recycling all stars competition,
8	pavement rehabilitation using rubberized asphalt, grass
9	cycling and composting education through Garden Masters
10	and E-cycle programs.
11	The City also participates in a countywide public
12	education committee to promote regional recycling efforts.
13	Most of the implementation activities will take
14	place in the first two years with money taking place the
15	third year. Both staff have determined that the
16	information submitted within the application is adequately
17	documented.
18	Based on this information Board staff is
19	recommending that the Board approve the time extension
20	request for the City. Representatives from the City are
21	present to answer any questions.
22	This concludes my presentation.
23	Thank you.
24	CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.

Mr. Eaton.

```
1 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Maybe I'm mistaken, how
```

- 2 long -- the statute of laws is up to three years. What
- 3 are they requesting?
- 4 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: This is through the --
- 5 BOARD MEMBER EATON: No, it's a 1066 and we've
- 6 gone through the process, so are they requesting a
- 7 one-year extension?
- 8 MS. CRUZ: Three years.
- 9 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Where is their corrective
- 10 action plan for us to look at?
- MS. CRUZ: That's --
- 12 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: That's on --
- BOARD MEMBER EATON: That would go to Mr.
- 14 Paparian's question about where if we look at the
- 15 corrective action plan and we're not satisfied with that
- 16 corrective action plan, we can then seek to have that
- 17 corrective action plan approved on those programs, which
- 18 we feel are either sluggish our not in keeping with stuff.
- 19 So none of that's here.
- 20 MS. CRUZ: That is attached to -- it's attachment
- 21 2, and it's in the application, Section 4(a), Plan of
- 22 Correction. That's to --
- 23 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Madam Chair.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Yes, Mr. Jones.
- 25 BOARD MEMBER JONES: While Mr. Eaton is looking

214

- 1 at that, just a question. One of the things -- we're all
- 2 going to have different views on SB 1066. I see it as a
- 3 real tool to help the cities.
- 4 The one thing that as we develop these, and
- 5 truthfully Loma Linda is the first one, so there's going
- 6 to be a little -- you can ask Mark White and others that
- 7 have experience with the first of certain things, there
- 8 are certain things we're going to need to get comfortable
- 9 with as a board.
- 10 Is there or will there be an evaluation process
- 11 of the programs now, meaning in the curbside collection
- 12 programs, what's the participation rate of the citizens
- 13 and what kind of tonnage are they getting in the
- 14 commercial, you know, what's the participation rate of the
- 15 commercial businesses doing real recycling?
- I think it's important, because it's going to be
- 17 key and it's going to be able to let the City focus on the
- 18 areas where they really need to either do door hangers as
- 19 opposed to a countywide education program, or, you know,
- 20 focus the attention on certain waste streams that will
- 21 help them minimize expenditures and maximize real
- 22 diversion.
- 23 And I am not sure that I saw that. And I'm just
- 24 wondering if it may have been something we didn't talk
- 25 about, you know. And that's -- I'm cool with that. You

- 1 know, I mean I just want to try to get an idea how we're
- 2 going to evaluate what's going on.
- 3 MR. TSENG: Eugene Tseng, consultant for Loma
- 4 Linda.
- 5 And if you look on the Plan of Correction, if you
- 6 look at the description of the program, let's take the
- 7 wet/dry program, and what they're planning to do there is
- 8 basically go through the customer list, all of the
- 9 customer list, you know, separate the customers into, you
- 10 know, what they call wet account or a dry account.
- 11 So a dry account would be like an office building
- 12 and a wet account would be like a restaurant.
- BOARD MEMBER JONES: Understood.
- 14 MR. TSENG: And then so the wet ground would
- 15 basically be collected separate from the dry. And the wet
- 16 materials would go to the disposal and the dry would go to
- 17 a MRF or sorting.
- 18 You see at the bottom a description of tracking
- 19 and monitoring. What we actually plan to do is to build a
- 20 monitoring mechanism to see how effective the collection
- 21 system is in terms of as we increase the education and the
- 22 outreach, you have -- if you look at Loma Linda, the
- 23 single largest generator there with over half of the
- 24 employees is really just one hospital. And the hospital
- 25 has many, many different buildings.

- 1 So just to do the wet/dry there, we're having to
- 2 say, okay, this one has a cafeteria, that's going to be a
- 3 wet account, but the bin has to go behind the medical, and
- 4 the office is going to be all dry. But having to do the
- 5 education it's phased because in the hospital there's what
- 6 we call fugitive medical waste, because all this stuff is
- 7 going to be hand sorted and we really have to put a very
- 8 heavy emphasis on the education to make sure that the
- 9 medical waste doesn't get into that dry material.
- 10 BOARD MEMBER JONES: As I understood this, Mr.
- 11 Tseng, on the plan of correction, very similar to the
- 12 original SRREs, which said identify the program and then
- 13 try to tell us what you think you'll get as far as the
- 14 success rate of diversion, that's basically what this
- 15 says. And I understand that and I understand that you're
- 16 at 24 percent or whatever now.
- 17 I guess what I'm looking or trying to figure out,
- 18 and maybe it's the next generation of this or if there is
- 19 a, I don't know if part of this is some review of how
- 20 they're doing on their SB 1066 at different times, you
- 21 know, through the three years.
- 22 And you've done a good job of saying, you know,
- 23 where we think we're going to attack, but I guess I'm
- 24 wondering not all of these -- well, actually, I guess all
- 25 of these are new programs.

- 1 MR. TSENG: Yes.
- 2 BOARD MEMBER JONES: So there's no existing
- 3 programs that you guys are going to go after.
- 4 MR. TSENG: Well, we'll be expanding upon the
- 5 existing programs. I think the City representative can
- 6 speak to that. But they have done an evaluation of the
- 7 current curbside to see what the participation rate is,
- 8 what the setout rate is and even by material type.
- 9 But the monitoring, I think we're looking to do
- 10 annually to see how we're increasing.
- BOARD MEMBER JONES: That's important to me,
- 12 because I think that was part of why this legislation made
- 13 so much sense, was to -- you know, we've built something
- 14 in eight years, and you're not going to get there. You
- 15 know what I mean, we've done -- the industry and the
- 16 cities have done an incredible job.
- But we've got to be able to look at what we're
- 18 doing to really focus on where we're going to go. And
- 19 maybe that comes in the evaluations in out years. And if
- 20 that's the case, that answers my question. But we ought
- 21 to think about making this part of the exercise, so that
- 22 cities get the benefit of knowing really how their stuff
- 23 is doing, you know.
- I mean it's one thing to have a curbside program.
- 25 It's another to have 20 percent participation, you know.

- 1 Thanks.
- 2 MR. TSENG: Thank you.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Eaton.
- 4 BOARD MEMBER EATON: And under 1066, I'm looking
- 5 at some of the programs, but some of these programs were
- 6 just started, is that correct?
- 7 MS. CRUZ: Yes, some of them were implemented
- 8 last year.
- 9 BOARD MEMBER EATON: So if I'm to look at the
- 10 whole spectrum where is the good faith effort, is it the
- 11 fact that we put them on good compliance to get there? I
- 12 mean, that's my problem, and I don't think that we need to
- 13 grant a three-year extension to the year 2005, and what
- 14 happens in 2006?
- 15 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: The 1066 program --
- BOARD MEMBER EATON: It just goes away.
- 17 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: Yes.
- 18 BOARD MEMBER EATON: So when you have a
- 19 jurisdiction such as this, which has, I think, you know,
- 20 demonstrated that they have not actually begun and we had
- 21 no way to monitor these programs that we need to keep a
- 22 tighter rein, and have them come back on a much more
- 23 regular basis, as opposed to letting them hang out there
- 24 for three years, and then run the clock on us.
- 25 And so that's the discretion we have as a board.

- 1 And I don't know if other board members understand that,
- 2 but we have wide discretion when it comes to this 1066
- 3 process and what we want to craft.
- 4 And this is the one area where we really can have
- 5 a say in how things are done. And I think, you know, that
- 6 we need to start doing it right now in a sense that it
- 7 talks about composting. They've got residential, yet the
- 8 hospital, which has the largest amount of organics is
- 9 nowhere to be found. What composting are you doing there?
- 10 MR. TSENG: The pilot that we're looking at
- 11 implementing is actually with the cafeteria at the
- 12 hospital.
- 13 BOARD MEMBER EATON: I don't see it here. And
- 14 that's part of what the law in 1066 talks about. Yet you
- 15 put down just a formula for composting in residential,
- 16 which gets you .1 percent.
- 17 MR. TSENG: If you look at the second item down
- 18 from the wet/dry, we have the commercial on-site
- 19 inspecting composting at the Loma Linda university, that's
- 20 the hospital complex. So it is included in there.
- BOARD MEMBER EATON: But that's the dry.
- MR. TSENG: No. Well, also --
- 23 BOARD MEMBER EATON: You said you're only going
- 24 to get ten percent.
- 25 MR. TSENG: We are addressing the dry stream, but

- 1 when you do wet/dry, then you automatically get a wet
- 2 stream. And if it's going to be compostable food --
- 3 BOARD MEMBER EATON: How do I know from this
- 4 document what you're doing in terms of composting that?
- 5 All I have to go on is what's in the document --
- 6 MR. TSENG: If you look at the --
- 7 BOARD MEMBER EATON: And you may know that
- 8 because you're actually doing the program, but I don't
- 9 have any idea.
- 10 MR. TSENG: Okay. If you look at where it says
- 11 data fully completed, it says will complete feasibility by
- 12 the end of this year. So that composting program pilot
- 13 will be done by the end of this year.
- 14 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: While you're
- 15 looking, Mr. Eaton, I thought my conversation with you,
- 16 Mr. Schiavo, but I'm not sure, but I thought I remembered
- 17 that we were going to -- the cities or counties that had a
- 18 long ways to go, we were going to put on a much shorter
- 19 time extension so we could better track the progress.
- 20 And, you know, if they just had a couple of points, maybe
- 21 it would be longer. Didn't we have that conversation?
- 22 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: It was at the May -- I
- 23 was looking at the transcripts, it was at the May 2000
- 24 board meeting, and we talked in terms of conceptually that
- 25 we were hearing some of that out there as one idea of how

- 1 to look at time frames. That if jurisdictions were
- 2 doing -- were high performers give them more time as a
- 3 reward, and those that did not perform as well, give them
- 4 a little bit less time. So it was a conceptual --
- 5 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: With 1066, and I
- 6 know Ms. Hunter is here and others, but say we just give
- 7 them a year, that wouldn't mean that we couldn't give them
- 8 another year if we really felt it was deemed necessary?
- 9 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: That option is
- 10 available as well.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Why would we give
- 12 them three years?
- BOARD MEMBER EATON: Yeah.
- 14 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: The other way with a --
- 15 you know, there's a lot of different ways as Mr. Eaton
- 16 stated. Also, it's part of this process there are
- 17 progress reports that are also required. They can be set
- 18 up through the annual reporting process. They can be more
- 19 frequent than that.
- 20 Again, there is a lot of flexibility depending on
- 21 the time frames. If it's a shorter timeframe, you'd
- 22 probably want more frequent monitoring. If it's a longer
- 23 timeframe, maybe extend it a little more. Again, it's
- 24 your discretion.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Had you finished,

- 1 Mr. Eaton, I'm sorry?
- 2 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Loma Linda, is it a private
- 3 institution?
- 4 MR. BARTON: Yes.
- 5 Dennis Barton, public works, Superintendent, City
- 6 of Loma Linda. May I make a couple of comments?
- 7 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Sure.
- 8 MR. BARTON: On the good faith efforts, I really
- 9 feel that we are making progress, and that good faith
- 10 efforts are in Item 3 under Section 3(a) Time Extension,
- 11 and showing what the programs are.
- 12 We have several programs listed in there. And
- 13 what we want to do really in looking at the new is perhaps
- 14 new in that we are expanding on some programs. One of the
- 15 reasons for the three-year extension, I believe, is that
- 16 some of these do take awhile. They do take awhile to
- 17 monitor and look at what we're doing a year from now. And
- 18 if adjustments have to be made to improve that program,
- 19 that's what we want an opportunity to do.
- 20 A couple of others we're looking at maybe in
- 21 2003, I know that's only next year, but I really think
- 22 that the three years is to move -- progress is being made.
- 23 I think it's clear that we are making that progress, and
- 24 we want to continue in that vein.
- 25 And we have no problem with doing the annual

- 1 monitoring, and I think that's required anyway.
- 2 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- 3 Mr. Paparian and then Mr. Jones.
- 4 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Yeah. I had a couple
- 5 of -- several questions for various people.
- 6 The first one is sort of a legal one, I think.
- 7 And that is, we're going to have something today which
- 8 includes a copy of a plan that's been talked about. If
- 9 we're going to hold this locality accountable able for the
- 10 programs in this plan, do we hold them accountable for the
- 11 bottom line number, do we hold them accountable for the
- 12 programs described here in whether they implemented them,
- 13 do we hold them accountable for the numbers associated
- 14 with those programs?
- 15 STAFF COUNSEL BLOCK: Elliot Block from the legal
- 16 office. Essentially, both. It's very similar to -- what
- 17 we would be doing at the end of the extension we'd be
- 18 doing the same type of biennial review analysis that we
- 19 would be doing for 2000. So have you done what you said
- 20 you would be doing and have you met the 50 percent goal
- 21 and made the good faith effort to do that?
- So, essentially, all it's doing is moving the
- 23 goal a year back and adding some additional programs to
- 24 look at in terms of seeing program implementation.
- 25 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Okay. And so we would

- 1 then go back and say did you do what you said you were
- 2 going to do in here?
- 3 STAFF COUNSEL BLOCK: That's correct.
- 4 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Could you look at the one
- 5 that Mr. Eaton brought up, the Loma Linda University one
- 6 on Page 32-16. It's starts out commercial on-site
- 7 recycling and composting program with Loma Linda
- 8 University.
- 9 If I was to come back in a few years and say did
- 10 they do what they said they were going to do, what would
- 11 that be, just looking at that description? Would it be
- 12 that they --
- 13 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: We would focus -- I was
- 14 going to say from a programmatic perspective, we would --
- 15 there's two levels. One is we would look are they
- 16 implementing the programs that they committed to
- 17 implementing? We'd be looking at that, but when we looked
- 18 at the numbers, we know this is a planning estimate, we'd
- 19 be looking at the numbers in total, are they meeting or
- 20 getting towards 50 percent?
- 21 So we'd be looking at the 50 percent goal.
- 22 Again, these are estimated percentage amounts that they
- 23 think based on their studies that can extract these
- 24 amounts. But again, as this is over, we would be looking
- 25 at, you know, ultimately a 50 percent goal.

- 1 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: As I'm reading this, I
- 2 mean -- it looks like we have some questions about the
- 3 numbers at the end of this process. As I'm reading this,
- 4 if they do some planning right now with the University and
- 5 at the end of the year decided it's not feasible to do
- 6 anything else with the university, they've met this plan,
- 7 because it says that they're in the planning stages only
- 8 and will complete feasibility by the end of 2002.
- 9 So if at the end of 2002, they say that it's not
- 10 feasible, then we can't hold them accountable for anything
- 11 at the university, as I'm reading this.
- 12 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: It says feasibility and
- 13 conduct the program.
- 14 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: The description says they
- 15 will conduct a composting program, but to date fully
- 16 completed seems confusing to me.
- 17 MR. BARTON: Thanks. The idea is to look at
- 18 that, and really it is, it's to see if it's feasible, see
- 19 if it's economically feasible for the university to
- 20 conduct such a program. And if there's some things
- 21 that -- to help with through some sort of grant or
- 22 something like that, that has to be worked out through the
- 23 City, see what needs to be done.
- 24 And really, you're looking at if it does, it's
- 25 one-tenth of one percent. But what we're trying to show

- 1 is not only are we going to be looking at the larger
- 2 programs with the wet/dry for commercial and multi-family
- 3 and the C&D plans, but we want to look at the smaller
- 4 picture, too, and see if there's other things that we can
- 5 do.
- 6 That's really what we're trying to show. We're
- 7 trying to show that we're not just going to take one or
- 8 two programs and put out what we think are going to be big
- 9 numbers, but let's look at everything. If we can do some
- 10 more education to help get one more percent or one
- 11 tenth-of one percent then that's what we want to do, but
- 12 we need to look and see if it's feasible. I'm not sure
- 13 for one-tenth of one percent we want to make a commitment
- 14 and say yeah, that's what we're going to do as opposed to
- 15 saying is it something that we can do.
- BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: And the other question,
- 17 probably for Mr. Schiavo and maybe for the legal office,
- 18 maybe even for Ms. Hunter, I see her in the audience, what
- 19 kind of precedent are we setting with this? This is our
- 20 very first one, you know. I think that's -- you know, it
- 21 creates a level of anxiety for me in making sure that
- 22 whatever precedent we're setting, whatever bar we're
- 23 setting, is the right one.
- I mean, in your view what kind of precedent are
- 25 we setting by approving a plan like this one?

- 1 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: You are setting the
- 2 future precedent for all of these. The Board, again as I
- 3 mentioned back in May of 2000, approved what the forms
- 4 would look like generally, what the process would look
- 5 like, but we've never dealt with this. And we
- 6 purposefully brought this forward this month ahead of,
- 7 what we anticipate being, a number of these in April and
- 8 May of this year, so that we can give you an opportunity
- 9 to look at what the actual plan of correction and
- 10 performance is going to look like.
- 11 But yeah, this is setting a precedent for what
- 12 the future ones will look like and how we will respond in
- 13 doing our analysis of those as well.
- BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: I kind of share Mr.
- 15 Eaton's concern about the level of specificity then. By
- 16 setting the precedent here, other localities will be able
- 17 to argue that this is the level of specificity that the
- 18 Board accept.
- 19 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: This one is a little
- 20 bit unique in that there's a base year that preceded this
- 21 and it laid out the programs, as well as the derived
- 22 diversion from each of those individual programs. And so,
- 23 you know, maybe we shouldn't have done that, but we
- 24 treated -- you know, we were referring back to number 31,
- 25 the one base year, because it does have those broken out.

- 1 But in the future they're going to have to lay
- 2 out more specifics within the application itself. So this
- 3 is a little bit unique in that way.
- 4 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Okay. So the precedent
- 5 is more for those that are dealing with a new base year
- 6 and have provided a level of specificity, such as we saw
- 7 in the agenda item just prior to this one, and not -- it's
- 8 not the type of precedent that can be used then across the
- 9 board for localities?
- 10 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: No. This will be a
- 11 little bit unique. Next month, we're going to bring a
- 12 couple that are -- are the others that are independent.
- 13 Also, as you know, Mr. Jones was talking in terms
- 14 of level of detail. We were not ourselves looking at
- 15 levels of participation. We were looking at the diversion
- 16 that was derived, as I mentioned, from a curbside program.
- 17 For instance, we see that there were about three percent.
- 18 You know, on average you see anywhere from two percent to
- 19 ten percent or so in the curbside program.
- 20 And my assumption is that the jurisdiction is
- 21 looking at where they're going to get the most bang for
- 22 their buck to get to the 50 percent level. So it looked
- 23 fairly reasonable to us. Knowing that these are estimated
- 24 diversion levels, we're trying to achieve the 50 percent.
- But, again, in the future ones, we won't

- 1 necessarily see that breakout in a prior base year, it
- 2 will have to be incorporated to see where they have to
- 3 focus.
- 4 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Okay. That actually
- 5 gives me a little bit more comfort knowing that there is
- 6 enough uniqueness to this that we won't be seeing a lot of
- 7 plans, that it might be as vague as this one.
- 8 BOARD MEMBER EATON: If I may just ask. I think
- 9 why I struggle and struggle with 1066 and why I'm looking
- 10 to the staff is, as I look at it and say here's the
- 11 jurisdiction, and whatever their past history has been,
- 12 here's a chance to make a new start, okay, for whatever it
- 13 is, and we can help you do that, because you may have done
- 14 some things, experimented wrong, certain factors beyond
- 15 your control.
- But what I don't see in any of these documents
- 17 and what I would like for our staff is, okay, if we're 28
- 18 percent residential and we're 72 percent, you know,
- 19 nonresidential or 50/50, what did they do under the 28
- 20 percent, how much of their diversion was based on that 28
- 21 percent, and is there room in those residentials for the
- 22 corrective action plans to increase that sector of it, or
- 23 is it all in the commercial?
- 24 And I don't see that anywhere in the literature
- 25 here. I don't see any of our staff work done that says

- 1 here's what we have. Here's 28 percent of the waste
- 2 stream, and they only captured 12 percent of that through
- 3 recycling, reuse and reduction. Is there a way we can
- 4 boost that up?
- 5 That's what we ought to be doing and that's what
- 6 you ought to be giving us, not the jurisdiction telling
- 7 us. And if it's a commercial arena, what things have we
- 8 called upon, because this is not unique, contrary to
- 9 popular belief. There are other jurisdictions with the
- 10 same kinds of facilities.
- 11 And the reason why I ask the question was it was
- 12 a State facility, because I assumed we'll get stuck with
- 13 the C&D statement, if they were building on there, and
- 14 that that wouldn't be counted.
- 15 So the question really becomes in these 1066s is
- 16 what can we do with the percentages of each of the waste
- 17 stream to improve those segments, and what can those
- 18 jurisdictions do programmatically to increase those, and
- 19 that's not here, at least from my perspective and that's
- 20 just one person.
- 21 But that's what it should be. It should be they
- 22 propose it, our staff analyzes it, filters it, synthesizes
- 23 it, and says, you know, your curbside or you're doing
- 24 something that could help. But if you look at what they
- 25 did to get the base-year induction, it's all source

- 1 reduction. Yeah, it is.
- I mean look at it, it's bone renderings and
- 3 pallets from a mortuary. I mean, you know, how many
- 4 pallets can they use?
- I mean, it's just crazy, and there is no analysis
- 6 of what can boost the recycling or reuse or reduction as
- 7 to the 28 percent or the 72 percent in these programs.
- 8 It's just a formula.
- 9 And what I fear is that other jurisdictions will
- 10 look at this and say we'll, we've just got to come up with
- 11 the right formula and get it past the Board. So what is
- 12 our analysis?
- 13 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Schiavo, I'm
- 14 feeling very uncomfortable, too. This is a really
- 15 important thing for us. I really want to make 1066 work
- 16 for the cities that are going to make it work, and not
- 17 saying that Loma Linda won't.
- 18 But I just would really like some verification of
- 19 some things, and I think it would be best to continue
- 20 this. I don't know if I have any agreement.
- 21 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: I would like to respond
- 22 regarding the residential commercial split. If you look
- 23 at, again, back to Item number 31, they're getting about
- 24 nine percent from compost from the residential sector.
- 25 They're also getting almost three percent from the

- 1 curbside.
- 2 So they're almost getting 50 percent on their
- 3 residential sector. So that would lead me to believe that
- 4 you need to focus on the commercial sector in which they
- 5 essentially have done with their application.
- 6 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Well, maybe it
- 7 can be laid out a little differently.
- 8 Mr. Jones.
- 9 BOARD MEMBER JONES: I think all of us are pretty
- 10 much saying the same thing in a little different view. I
- 11 do think that this creates a unique problem, where we've
- 12 just approved a new base year that has a lot of the
- 13 information that probably should be provided in these
- 14 documents, so that we have an idea. I mean, I get a
- 15 little nervous about our staff analyze -- I don't have a
- 16 problem having them analyzing the data.
- I have a problem when they analyze the program.
- 18 You know, if they go down and look at a curbside program
- 19 that's got 47 percent participation, and they say well,
- 20 that's not enough, but yet, you know, they're not aware of
- 21 a lot of conditions that go on day-to-day.
- 22 And they may go to another one that's got 80
- 23 percent participation, but they throw away very little,
- 24 you know, there's very little in the curbside bin. That
- 25 bothers me.

- I do like and I do support, and we're all
- 2 different, the three years. And I'll tell you why. You
- 3 propose it. You look at it. You see if it's going to
- 4 fit. Then you have to sell it. And you've got to go out
- 5 and fund it, and you've got to get the stuff in place, and
- 6 then a year and a half is gone or a year or six months
- 7 depending upon what it is and, you know, how easy it is to
- 8 get equipment, and then you do the program and you analyze
- 9 it again, you know, to see if it's really working or not.
- 10 Three years is a long time and it may sound like
- 11 it's giving cities something that they maybe shouldn't
- 12 have. I think in a lot of cases it's not giving them
- 13 enough, that's why they broke it down to a three year and
- 14 a two year, with a total of five years that they could use
- 15 this.
- 16 But I think that it's incumbent on us to get
- 17 those progress reports. And we're going to have to figure
- 18 out a mechanism so that we know whether it's just a
- 19 progress report that's sent to our offices in some kind of
- 20 format, something so that we know that people -- and the
- 21 cities need to know.
- I mean if you go back to when this all started,
- 23 and you looked at a local task force that's sitting in a
- 24 room and tried to decide what was going to go into an
- 25 SRRE, it was everything under the sun and God forbid any

- 1 of us ever had to pay for it.
- 2 And then they understood, and they got smarter,
- 3 and they got smarter. This needs to be the next
- 4 generation of looking at the SRRE, what failed, what
- 5 worked, what can be improved, and what can we use this
- 6 mechanism so that we voluntarily can get an extension and
- 7 get on to the next thing.
- I know we have a difference of opinion, but
- 9 that's how I see it and have always felt about it. And I
- 10 think it's important to realize that while the mandate is
- 11 2000 for fines and penalties, this extends that for three
- 12 years before we have to worry about that. And with the
- 13 new legislation every two years we've got to do biennial
- 14 reviews, and cities and counties are still on the hook for
- 15 the fines forever. It didn't go away.
- This is the tool that could get them to the next
- 17 step. And it is unfortunate that it follows -- well, it's
- 18 fortunate or unfortunate. As a stand-alone document, it's
- 19 unfortunate that it follows a new base year. It's
- 20 fortunate that you were able to do an audit of the
- 21 programs and the numbers in that jurisdiction to verify
- 22 that, in fact, they got 28 percent and it's real.
- That's a heck of a bonus. So, you know, I'll
- 24 defer to my other members, but I'm prepared to make a
- 25 motion to push -- to move the resolution, but I'm not

- 1 going to jam anybody.
- 2 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Well, just in
- 3 response, Mr. Jones, I just want to make sure no one wants
- 4 the cities to be more successful than I do. And I just
- 5 don't want to give them a three year extension and then
- 6 have them fail. I mean, if we give them a year and really
- 7 give them assistance, I don't know, in my way of thinking,
- 8 it might be better, but I'm not wedded to that.
- 9 Ms. Hunter, did you wish to speak?
- 10 MS. HUNTER: If I could, thank you very much.
- 11 Yvonne Hunter with the League of California Cities. The
- 12 League was the sponsor of SB 1066, so I'm just here to
- 13 provide some general commentary. I had not seen the City
- 14 of Loma Linda's application beforehand, and I'm still just
- 15 reading it now.
- 16 A couple of things. You're absolutely right,
- 17 what you do here fortunately or unfortunately does set a
- 18 precedent. And I think one of the messages that the Board
- 19 is sending is you're asking really good questions, hard
- 20 questions. And whether you act on it today or you put it
- 21 over is clearly your decision.
- I would suggest if you do put it over, because
- 23 you want the jurisdiction to have different information in
- 24 their application because of the message it's going to
- 25 send or the precedent it's going to send for others that

- 1 you make it clear you're putting it over without
- 2 prejudice, because you want them to include more
- 3 information.
- 4 I would encourage the Board to consider a longer
- 5 extension than a shorter one for exactly the reasons Mr.
- 6 Jones said. And, again, this is a precedent. I think the
- 7 City would be proposing different things if they were only
- 8 going -- a city not this city, a city would propose
- 9 different actions if they were only going for one year,
- 10 because they would be proposing things that they know they
- 11 could complete and document and meet after one year.
- 12 So this would be a different proposal and it's
- 13 important to remember that in the law at the request of
- 14 Senator Bowen's staff, we put in there that as part of
- 15 their annual report they have to give an update of their
- 16 progress in complying with all the things they said they
- 17 were going to do, so that is your double check on how
- 18 they're proceeding.
- 19 I'm happy to answer any other questions, but I
- 20 think it's right, there's a good side and a down side that
- 21 this follows their base year reduction.
- 22 One final point, if at the end of three years any
- 23 jurisdiction falls short of what they said they were going
- 24 to do, as I think Pat and Elliot said, the Board reviews
- 25 that based upon the good faith effort standard. There may

- 1 have been very good reasons why they couldn't meet --
- 2 implement a program or meet what their targeted reduction
- 3 is.
- 4 And the important part is for them to describe
- 5 that reason, what they're doing to correct it, and are
- 6 they making a good faith effort to proceed along. So
- 7 those are the comments sort of in general for SB 1066.
- 8 And I'm happy to answer any questions.
- 9 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- 10 CHIEF COUNSEL TOBIAS: Madam Chair, could I
- 11 respond to this issue of precedent for this and just
- 12 comment on it.
- 13 I do think that what the Board does on this first
- 14 one is very, very important, and probably the first
- 15 couple, because I think we're all feeling our way forward.
- 16 I think as the Chair said we want the cities to be
- 17 ultimately successful with this, but the Board is also
- 18 seeing this for the first time.
- 19 So to the extent that what you do in the first
- 20 one is very important and will be perceived by others to
- 21 follow as a model or as something to look to, I think it
- 22 will be important.
- I would urge the Board to make it clear that this
- 24 is not necessarily a precedent that just because of what
- 25 the Board does here that they don't have flexibility to

- 1 look at others as they come in, and to, you know, kind of
- 2 consider this as an evolving process.
- 3 Obviously, whoever gets in first on a process
- 4 like this has some advantages. The Board hasn't seen
- 5 anything else. We're feeling our way through. And as
- 6 others come in, the Board may see either how things are
- 7 working or see programs that they want or see how we need
- 8 to basically perhaps have the cities that are coming in
- 9 come in with more choices.
- 10 This is a three-year program. This might be, you
- 11 know, in a year we'll be back when we talk about the
- 12 feasibility and all that. But I really do feel like the
- 13 Board will continue to have some flexibility in looking at
- 14 this.
- 15 Conversely, of course, we don't want to be
- 16 unfair. We don't want to do something down the road
- 17 that's not -- that's so different from this one that it's
- 18 not fair in some way. But I do think -- I guess I'd say
- 19 let's not use so much the word precedent is that this, you
- 20 know, is a model to a certain extent, but that the Board
- 21 will consider this an evolving process.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you, Ms.
- 23 Tobias.
- Mr. Paparian.
- 25 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: No, she addressed the

- 1 issues that I was going to raise.
- 2 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Madam Chair.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Jones.
- 4 BOARD MEMBER JONES: I agree with Kathryn and
- 5 with folks. And I don't think this should be -- this
- 6 should set a precedent, because we've got -- we've just
- 7 approved a base year in front of it. And I think that's a
- 8 condition of why this would be okay.
- 9 But I think on a bigger picture if we do want to
- 10 set a precedent, I mean, I don't have a problem. If
- 11 there's not a majority of this board that wants to vote on
- 12 this. I think SB 1066 has been the light at the end of
- 13 the tunnel for cities and counties, since it was passed,
- 14 since it was proposed.
- 15 You've got an industry that has built an
- 16 infrastructure that has made commitments that they will
- 17 get people to compliance with this law. You've got cities
- 18 and counties that are worried about it. And I think it's
- 19 critical that we support that. Now, if that means we have
- 20 to put this over for a month without prejudice to maybe
- 21 talk about some of the evaluation issues, or maybe it's
- 22 even taken the work you did in 31 and just putting those
- 23 numbers in, I mean, Mr. Eaton and I were saying the exact
- 24 same thing. We just said it a little bit differently.
- Well, you know what I mean. I'm a garbage man.

- 1 I don't always talk right.
- 2 (Laughter.)
- 3 BOARD MEMBER JONES: But you know what I'm
- 4 saying. There were percentages assigned to all those
- 5 different types of programs. That's not part of this.
- 6 And it probably needs to be in the future. And if nothing
- 7 else, the cities need it as a tool to make sure that they
- 8 understand where they're going.
- 9 That being said, we did 31. I think this could
- 10 go out, but I'm going to wait till I see some heads either
- 11 telling me they don't want to vote on it or they do. But
- 12 I think it sends a strong message that we support SB 1066,
- 13 we support the cities and counties, if we give this
- 14 extension.
- 15 Because the flip side is everybody in the world
- 16 will start worrying about it tomorrow, that we're ready to
- 17 start passing out the fines, or putting them on compliance
- 18 orders, and that's a tough balancing act, and one that's
- 19 real.
- 20 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: Madam Chair, I'd just
- 21 like to make another comment. This particular one again
- 22 we have much more information, because the base year was
- 23 just completed, staff was out in the field, had the
- 24 opportunity to audit the program, so there's a certain
- 25 level of comfort. And also, again, this is a creation of

- 1 a new base year, which builds from the program base out.
- 2 In some of the future ones, there is the
- 3 potential that we're going to be seeing ones that were
- 4 built based on the base year in 1990 using a disposal
- 5 reduction system in which you don't know the specifics of
- 6 the program, when we received them.
- 7 So we've got two things going on. That's why I
- 8 was referring to some others coming in the future. And,
- 9 again, we wanted to bring this one forward, because it was
- 10 a little bit cleaner, because it had the feature of, you
- 11 know, the base year being heard, so we have a little bit
- 12 more clarity on what we're working with. And we won't
- 13 necessarily have that with some of the future ones.
- 14 Part of the reason the Board went through
- 15 workshops with a lot of the jurisdictions, a lot of them
- 16 had a fear of having to do a whole new SRRE, back when we
- 17 were trying to accommodate that as much as possible by
- 18 streamlining this process.
- 19 But we still need to do the program evaluation.
- 20 The question is at what level of detail does the Board
- 21 expect. And there may need to be some more discussion on
- 22 that.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Two things.
- 24 First of all, you know I want to make clear my position is
- 25 nothing against the City of Loma Linda. It certainly

- 1 doesn't mean -- if we continue this for month, it doesn't
- 2 mean I want to pass out fines or put people on compliance.
- 3 It has nothing to do with that.
- 4 It's I want to do it right. And if you can tell
- 5 me that you feel very comfortable that this is a good
- 6 1066, and it's staff's recommendation that this should be
- 7 the one, then I'll probably vote for it.
- 8 But you're telling me that this is, you know, in
- 9 staff's opinion --
- 10 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: Well, again, we have a
- 11 comfort level because staff was out in the field. They
- 12 were able to see the programs. And so this is going to be
- 13 unique from some of the ones we will see in the future.
- 14 But what would help would be, you know, maybe we
- 15 need to have some kind of work group to work out some more
- 16 details on it as far as expectations for some of the ones
- 17 in the future, because we won't have the advantage of
- 18 having the base years with all, you know, the diversion
- 19 laid out nicely next to each type of program that's
- 20 currently operational, because of our disposal reduction
- 21 system where we look at how much waste is being reduced.
- 22 You know, through the adjustment factors and all that, it
- 23 just comes in as a number, and we don't know all the
- 24 details of the programs.
- 25 And, you know, if you look at the list of the

- 1 programs, you know, there's 20, 30, 40 programs. In some
- 2 cases you don't know what each one -- how much each one --
- 3 diversion from each one of those programs. We're with
- 4 that advantage in this one.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Medina wanted
- 6 to speak.
- 7 BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Yes, Madam Chair. I
- 8 thought that what Ms. Hunter had to say made a lot of
- 9 sense. And given staff's comfort level, I was prepared to
- 10 second Mr. Jones' motion to move this forward.
- 11 At the same time, I am concerned that these
- 12 jurisdictions are so far off the mark. I mean, coming
- 13 from San Francisco and having taken these issues up when I
- 14 was with the Board of Supervisors, and seeing what efforts
- 15 the City makes, aggressive efforts on all these programs
- 16 and have a difficult time meeting the 50 percent, I am
- 17 concerned that some of these jurisdictions are so far off
- 18 the mark.
- 19 And I do think that, you know, our staff needs to
- 20 work more closely with these jurisdictions that are so far
- 21 off the mark. But on balance, I'd be prepared to second
- 22 Mr. Jones' motion.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: That's fine.
- 24 Okay, we have -- but Mr. Paparian we have a motion, and a
- 25 second and a comment by Mr. Paparian.

```
1 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: My comfort level has sort
```

- 2 of gone up and down here, the various people's
- 3 descriptions of the precedent. You know, if I was
- 4 convinced that a vote here today on this item would not
- 5 set any precedent at all for future 1066 requests, I'd be
- 6 very happy voting for it. I'm comfortable with the
- 7 description in combination with the item before it.
- 8 I just as soon see this thing held back, maybe
- 9 add some more clauses in the resolution to make clear and
- 10 narrow down, you know, whatever precedent we are setting
- 11 here, so that we're able to go back when a locality comes
- 12 back in the future with a document just like is there an
- 13 Item 32, so that we have some legs to stand on and telling
- 14 that locality that that's not enough, and you can't rely
- 15 on the Loma Linda precedent.
- 16 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Can I?
- 17 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Yes, and then Mr.
- 18 Eaton, I'd like your comments, too.
- 19 BOARD MEMBER EATON: I plan on distinguishing
- 20 myself from Mr. Jones.
- 21 (Laughter.)
- 22 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Jones, do you
- 23 want to go first?
- 24 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Well, I can -- when I make
- 25 this motion, I will try to include language -- I haven't

- 1 made it yet, but I will include -- I will try to include
- 2 language that ensures that it is predicated on that Item
- 3 31, and that it's not precedent setting. So when it gets
- 4 to that time, I'll put that in motion.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- 6 Mr. Eaton.
- 7 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Well, first and foremost,
- 8 you know, the level of specificity that you're looking for
- 9 is that each of us, and I look at it and sometimes I don't
- 10 present it that way, but it is a partnership. And by our
- 11 action we are entering into a partnership with the City in
- 12 saying we are going to pull with you, and that we agree
- 13 that your corrective action plan is the way to get there.
- 14 So if three years from now it all fails, and
- 15 everyone points their fingers at the Board, and I was
- 16 here, when all the other good faith efforts came on 25
- 17 percent, and they said well, you approved us as a good
- 18 faith effort, and I don't want that to happen again.
- 19 We all know that in their multi-family
- 20 programs -- and I'm sorry Senator Roberti isn't here
- 21 because he worked on multi-family apartments. They're
- 22 very difficult to implement. And there's no analysis that
- 23 somehow this two percent -- how many apartments are we
- 24 talking about? How many people live in these apartments?
- 25 Are we talking about 10,000 residents or are we talking

- 1 about a series of six units.
- I don't know that. Do you know that? Well, you
- 3 told me -- no, you told me you audited the program.
- 4 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: The existing programs.
- 5 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Well, this is a new program,
- 6 right. And that you think a few little trash cans in and
- 7 around a civic center is going to generate that kind of
- 8 diversion in recapturing.
- 9 I mean, the whole idea here is not to sort of,
- 10 you know, just rubber stamp and get going. It's really to
- 11 move it forward and to say we don't want the taxpayers of
- 12 Loma Linda to spend money on senseless programs just
- 13 because they are programs.
- 14 We should use -- after all, we spent how much
- 15 money going out to other jurisdictions with Gary Liss's
- 16 case studies to find out what they will generate with
- 17 similar types of programs. And none of that analysis is
- 18 in here. You're just punting to the jurisdiction and
- 19 that's not right.
- There is information here, Mr. Jones. Our staff
- 21 is capable of making an analysis and directing and saying,
- 22 you know, in the past those have not been cost effective
- 23 for jurisdictions such as yours, but we will support you
- 24 if that's the way you want to go, but know full well that
- 25 those jurisdictions do not generally generate that kind of

- 1 diversion. And that's the point we have to make here with
- 2 1066.
- 3 And I tell you, some of you may be here, some of
- 4 you may not be here. In three years this City is going to
- 5 be back here if you give them three years extension,
- 6 saying well, you gave it to us and you approved our
- 7 corrective action plan, what do we do. So in so, the
- 8 university said they don't want to do it, what are we
- 9 going to do?
- 10 It's just putting it on its head. When you have
- 11 someone who hasn't been able to succeed for whatever
- 12 reason, you need to closely monitor their progress. And
- 13 their progress is not just in the annual report, it's
- 14 coming back and saying what programs work, what programs
- 15 don't work, and what programs can we help you with. Maybe
- 16 you need to apply for some grant money.
- 17 I don't ever remember seeing a grant come through
- 18 Loma Linda, quite frankly, for any program, other than
- 19 what they get in their per capita stuff. None of that's
- 20 here.
- 21 That's the kind of corrective action plan that I
- 22 look at for creativity and for a basis by which to say
- 23 let's enter into that partnership, because by your
- 24 approval, you are saying we agree with your plan and we
- 25 think it's the only way to go.

- 1 I'm not prepared to do that with Loma Linda.
- 2 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Madam Chair.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Jones and
- 4 then Mr. Paparian.
- 5 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Just to respond. Mr. Eaton
- 6 and I have had this debate for about four years, so
- 7 it's -- or three years. I don't think there's anybody at
- 8 this Board that could go into a city and evaluate
- 9 accurately participation rates evaluate accurately does a
- 10 plan work or doesn't it work for a jurisdiction.
- 11 Those are issues that are dealt with on a local
- 12 issue and they're -- at a local basis, and they're dealt
- 13 with based on a whole series of different things. And I
- 14 wouldn't presume that any of us here could do it. I know
- 15 I couldn't do it, not in a one-day cursory review.
- 16 What I was asking for a level of detail was to
- 17 use that as a tool for the City to really focus on what
- 18 they do. I'm not making a mandate. You know, we spend a
- 19 lot of time talking about our approval. Our approval is
- 20 an amendment really to an SRRE, an SRRE that said these
- 21 programs should get us to 50 percent, and they haven't.
- But they've learned something. They've put some
- 23 of the stuff in place. They've still got a heck of a long
- 24 way to go. They think the expansion of those programs and
- 25 these new programs can get them there. And if it doesn't,

- 1 it doesn't. I mean there are certain areas, believe it or
- 2 not, that if you were 100 percent successful in diversion,
- 3 you wouldn't get 45 percent out of the waste stream. It's
- 4 just a fact of life. It depends on what's being generated
- 5 somewhere.
- 6 And I think three years, when it takes you a year
- 7 and a half to get a truck, you know, we'll have a heck of
- 8 a lot of people coming forward in one year saying we've
- 9 placed the order, but we're still 14 months out. That's
- 10 just a fact of life. I mean that just happens.
- 11 And as long as our staff does evaluations yearly,
- 12 gets a report back from the City on how are they doing, is
- 13 there the ability if they find out -- they still have a
- 14 mandate to get 50 percent. They can still add to this,
- 15 right. They're not precluded if this little composting
- 16 thing at the hospital doesn't work, they're not precluded
- 17 from going and trying another program.
- 18 So I mean I think this gives the flexibility, and
- 19 it's not the manuscript, just like 50 percent is not the
- 20 number. I mean it's garbage.
- 21 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Do you see any market
- 22 development component to this corrective action plan, Mr.
- 23 Jones?
- BOARD MEMBER JONES: No.
- 25 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Don't you think that should

- 1 be part of what we do?
- 2 BOARD MEMBER JONES: It's just like I was talking
- 3 about on the education. That's why I want to see the
- 4 evaluations. I do know that their hauler is Waste
- 5 Management who does have a market development program.
- 6 They have a very -- some I like, some I didn't like, and
- 7 we know what some of them are.
- 8 Go ahead.
- 9 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: I'm going to call
- 10 on Mr. Paparian in just a moment. But Mr. Schiavo, I do
- 11 think your suggestion was really good. You need a
- 12 workgroup. I mean we want to work with you on this.
- 13 We're just, you know, the ones held accountable. This is
- 14 really important to us.
- 15 So regardless of how this goes, I think we need
- 16 to have a workgroup. And so this is laid out in a way
- 17 that everybody can get the information they want before we
- 18 make an important decision.
- 19 Mr. Paparian.
- 20 BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Yes, Madam Chair, I'm
- 21 inclined to want to wait a month on this, and get some
- 22 good language in the resolution that we all can have a
- 23 chance to look at and feel comfortable that it addresses
- 24 the issue of precedents and the type of precedent we want
- 25 to set. But I don't want to put you on the spot. You

- 1 said before you'd like to put this over.
- 2 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: I don't think
- 3 we'd hurt anything by waiting a month. And to the City of
- 4 Loma Linda, we really do want to work with you, and we
- 5 want this to work. And I agree with Mr. Eaton on the
- 6 partnership. And so this is really important to us, and I
- 7 would be more comfortable if we continued it. And this is
- 8 something we have to work out, it's not a reflection on
- 9 Loma Linda.
- 10 MR. BARTON: May I?
- 11 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Yes.
- 12 MR. BARTON: Thank you. Just a couple of things.
- 13 If we wait a month, we wait a month. That's your
- 14 decision. I mean, frankly, we would like you to approve
- 15 it now, and we'd like it to be for three years. I mean,
- 16 but we understand your concern and we understand this is
- 17 the first one you've looked at.
- 18 A couple of things as far as working with the
- 19 staff and analyzing these programs, I need to say that the
- 20 staff that you have has been really, really great to work
- 21 with. They've guided us. They've helped us and you
- 22 should be proud of them, because --
- 23 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: We are.
- 24 MR. BARTON: We really like working with them.
- 25 And I think they have analyzed the programs. We have

- 1 percentages here and the reason we have percentages here
- 2 is because they've been analyzed.
- 3 On the wet waste, if things were to go as we
- 4 think, it could generate from 1,600 to 3,200 tons. I know
- 5 that's a wide range, but you don't know until you try,
- 6 which is, I think, what Mr. Jones is saying.
- 7 So we appreciate your listening. We appreciate
- 8 your looking at this. I'm assuming that you're going to
- 9 look at just holding it over without prejudice.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Absolutely
- 11 without prejudice. And Mr. Jones might still want to go
- 12 for a motion, but I would feel more comfortable with 30
- 13 days.
- 14 BOARD MEMBER JONES: I'm not going to put my
- 15 other board members at that kind of risk. I'm just not
- 16 going to do it. It's not worth embarrassing anybody over.
- 17 But I will tell you that, I mean, we can hold it over
- 18 without prejudice, but this is not brain surgery. I mean
- 19 this is the difference between what somebody puts in a bin
- 20 one day and what they don't. You know, these people don't
- 21 control that.
- 22 So this map that they have augmented their SRRE
- 23 with, I think is the right direction. But I'm not going
- 24 to make a motion that isn't going to be supported.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. So we will

- 1 continue it for a month and hopefully get on the same
- 2 page. And thank you for your work.
- 3 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Madam Chair, can I say one
- 4 quick thing. How many more of these are we going to have
- 5 coming to us in the next three months?
- 6 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: Well, we were looking
- 7 at bringing, as I mentioned, maybe 80 or 90 in April, but
- 8 I think we're going to have to push that back, because --
- 9 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Do you have those
- 10 applications already?
- 11 And the only reason why I'm asking is because it
- 12 would be helpful at least, and I'll speak for myself, to
- 13 make the personal request, that I would like each and
- 14 every corrective action plan at least three weeks or a
- 15 month in advance.
- You have to have them. You just can't get them
- 17 in two weeks and turn them around and put them on the
- 18 agenda. These applications are already in, are they not?
- 19 MS. MORGAN: A number of them are in and a number
- 20 of them have not been submitted.
- 21 BOARD MEMBER EATON: But I mean, we can at least
- 22 look at them and avoid some of these questions and maybe
- 23 we can solve them in a different manner, other than at the
- 24 Board meetings if we have questions? You can either, you
- 25 know, through the consultants or whatever get answers to

- 1 them.
- 2 But it would really be helpful, at least for some
- 3 of the programs to have these in advance, at least for my
- 4 office. I don't care if anyone else doesn't want to look
- 5 at them. Mr. Paparian knows the feeling. He looked at
- 6 all the AB 75 documents from time to time. And, you know,
- 7 I looked at a few, so at least for me I'd like to look at
- 8 them.
- 9 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: And our office
- 10 would, too.
- 11 So thank you.
- Okay, Item number 33.
- 13 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: Item Number 33 is
- 14 consideration of Board options for reducing impacts from
- 15 State and Federal construction and demolition projects on
- 16 jurisdictions' diversion rate achievement.
- 17 And Catherine Cardoza will be making this
- 18 presentation.
- 19 MS. CARDOZA: Good afternoon, Madam Chair and
- 20 Board Members. Staff presented a related discussion item
- 21 at the October briefing and November Board meeting, in
- 22 which six possible options for dealing with the impacts of
- 23 C&D waste from State and federal projects were discussed.
- 24 One of those options deducting the C&D disposal
- 25 tonnage from the jurisdiction's reporting year disposal

- 1 amount has not previously been offered as a remedy for
- 2 this particular problem.
- 3 The Board, however, felt it was an option worth
- 4 exploring, so staff was directed to conduct public
- 5 workshops, one in northern and one in southern California,
- 6 to obtain feedback from interested parties on how this
- 7 option could be applied.
- 8 The first workshop was held December 18th in
- 9 Sacramento, and the second the following day in Laguna
- 10 Nigel in Orange County. About 20 people attended each
- 11 workshop.
- 12 We divided the discussions into three main
- 13 subject areas with associated questions under each. The
- 14 first discussion area was to what kinds of C&D projects
- 15 should this option apply.
- The second, how should any adjustments be made.
- 17 And the third was what responsibility does a
- 18 jurisdiction have to promote the diversion of C&D waste
- 19 from a project outside its control.
- 20 We listed the comments we received from the
- 21 workshops in Attachment 1 of this item and we summarized
- 22 the comments in the agenda item itself.
- 23 Based on the feedback received at the workshops
- 24 and staff analysis of that feedback, it is recommended
- 25 that the following factors be considered when deciding

Please Note: These transcripts are not individually reviewed and approved for accuracy.

- 1 whether to allow this option in a given situation.
- 2 First, this option should be limited to C&D
- 3 projects over which a jurisdiction has no control for the
- 4 disposal or diversion of the C&D waste, for example, State
- 5 and federal agency projects; projects over which a State
- 6 or federal agency has the final authorizing authority for
- 7 the project's waste management plans, for example a
- 8 powerplant; quasi-governmental agency projects, like the
- 9 Bay Area Regional Transit or BART project; or local
- 10 projects over which the jurisdiction making the claim has
- 11 no control, for example, when a project is under the
- 12 control of a county, but the project also occurs at least
- 13 partly within the jurisdiction making the claim.
- 14 The second recommendation is if the C&D projects
- 15 waste impacts the jurisdiction's compliance with the
- 16 diversion requirement, then a deduction should be allowed,
- 17 regardless of the percent impact.
- 18 Third, regarding limitations related to a project
- 19 size or duration, multiple year projects, say one to three
- 20 years of any size should be considered, but the deduction
- 21 claim must take place annually.
- 22 Fourth, any tonnage adjustment should be limited
- 23 to disposal deductions, because if a jurisdiction wants to
- 24 also count the diversion, the option to conduct a
- 25 degeneration study is already allowed.

- 1 Fifth, regarding documentation requirements,
- 2 staff recommends that jurisdictions claiming such a
- 3 deduction must rewrite tonnage reports verifying that the
- 4 tonnage being claimed was, in fact, generated by the
- 5 project in question, and within that jurisdiction's
- 6 boundaries. Types of documentation should include
- 7 landfill weight tickets or other records used to estimate
- 8 the tonnage.
- 9 Six, to be considered for disposal deduction,
- 10 jurisdictions should be required to demonstrate that a
- 11 reasonable level of effort had been made to divert the
- 12 waste.
- 13 Lastly, it was agreed that jurisdictions should
- 14 also provide information explaining how the project's
- 15 waste disposal or diversion was outside of its control.
- 16 For the most part, the responses were very
- 17 similar at both of the workshops. The main difference was
- 18 a stronger focus on self-haul related issues with the
- 19 southern California participants.
- To implement the option, staff is proposing an
- 21 expedited submittal process so as not to hold up for too
- 22 long any biennial reviews that might be affected by this
- 23 option should the Board approve it.
- 24 The process would include asking jurisdictions
- 25 that wish to make such a claim to notify Board staff of

Please Note: These transcripts are not individually reviewed and approved for accuracy.

- 1 their intent within 30 days of Board action on this item.
- 2 Then a jurisdiction should submit its claim within 60 days
- 3 of submitting its letter of intent.
- 4 Staff proposes to revise the existing reporting
- 5 year disposal modification certification sheet so that
- 6 such claims could be submitted using that existing
- 7 certification sheet.
- 8 Once staff receives a claim they would bring the
- 9 request forward on a case-by-case basis for board
- 10 approval.
- 11 Lastly, I would like to follow up on an
- 12 information request from the Board that they made at last
- 13 November's board meeting when this item was being
- 14 discussed.
- 15 The Board's legal office is currently in the
- 16 process of researching what effect, if any, the ownership
- 17 of State Highways would have on how any C&D material could
- 18 be counted.
- 19 That concludes my presentation. Are there any
- 20 questions?
- 21 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Eaton.
- 22 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Yeah, I think this Option 6
- 23 is going down a really, really slippery slope here. And
- 24 I'll tell you why. If indeed a city doesn't have control
- 25 over a project with a county, then is the County charged

- 1 with that entire disposal?
- 2 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: No, the City is --
- BOARD MEMBER EATON: No, the City has no control.
- 4 MS. CARDOZA: It depends on --
- 5 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Yeah, but it's the City's
- 6 jurisdiction.
- 7 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Correct. So under your
- 8 Option 6, the City would not be charged with that, but
- 9 would the County get the full boat then?
- 10 You're shaking your head no, then who gets it?
- 11 If it's a county project, you're talking about State and
- 12 federal projects here, and now we have a county project,
- 13 so doesn't the County get hit with the ticket?
- 14 MS. CARDOZA: It would depend on when the waste
- 15 went to the landfill which jurisdiction was counted, was
- 16 allocated that tonnage, whether it was the County or the
- 17 City.
- 18 What the cities are saying that if the County is
- 19 the one controlling the waste management plan --
- 20 BOARD MEMBER EATON: The project.
- 21 MS. CARDOZA: The project, and that plan does not
- 22 include diverting the waste, and if the waste was coming
- 23 from within the City's jurisdiction, they couldn't say
- 24 that you have to divert it. And so any that is going
- 25 against them from that project, they wish to deduct that.

- 1 BOARD MEMBER EATON: So the County would be
- 2 charged for that?
- MS. CARDOZA: The county wouldn't be.
- 4 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Why, they're the ones who
- 5 initiated the project?
- 6 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: It's within the
- 7 boundaries of the City.
- 8 BOARD MEMBER EATON: I understand, but that's the
- 9 slippery slope I'm trying to get at. You're telling me
- 10 that it's State and federal and now we have another local
- 11 jurisdiction which is subject to 939 that's initiating the
- 12 project.
- 13 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Just for clarification,
- 14 which was when I asked for this item it was to include
- 15 federal, State and then issues that were outside of the
- 16 control, anything.
- 17 BOARD MEMBER EATON: But then that county has
- 18 control over that project.
- 19 BOARD MEMBER JONES: No. The county -- I
- 20 think -- well, I'll let these guys do it, but what I'm
- 21 saying is the County may be the one that has the ordinance
- 22 or that's supposed to provide the infrastructure and it
- 23 doesn't, so why should the City get charged for that
- 24 material as one --
- 25 BOARD MEMBER EATON: I understand that, but the

1 County should then, because it's the County who initiated

- 2 it, is it not?
- 3 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: No. That's why it's an
- 4 issue, is that it's generated within the City's
- 5 boundaries. By statute, anything generated within the
- 6 boundaries --
- 7 BOARD MEMBER EATON: I understand that.
- 8 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: That's why it's an
- 9 issue and that's why we're bringing it forward. It's one
- 10 of the things we're looking at.
- 11 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Isn't a better way, because
- 12 now, I mean, you're going to do the timeframe, we're going
- 13 to get the notice out within the next two days, and then
- 14 you're going to have 60 days, supposedly -- or 30 days by
- 15 which to basically have them, you know, signify that
- 16 they've got notice. And then they have 60 days in which
- 17 to fill out their forms, and then you'll have to look for
- 18 verification. And you're asking us to deduct all of that.
- 19 Isn't a better way is to have the cities and the
- 20 counties look and say what is disputed, because weight
- 21 tickets alone are not going to be determinative. I can
- 22 come up with all kinds of weight tickets that shows C&D,
- 23 but it may not necessarily be a state or federal project.
- I don't want to get into trying to verify
- 25 thousands of things. What I'm trying to get at is that if

Please Note: These transcripts are not individually reviewed and approved for accuracy.

- 1 we, as a Board, get to look at what a city or a county is
- 2 claiming impacted their diversion, I at least have the
- 3 ability to say okay this amount impacted it by X, but as a
- 4 whole, even if we take that out of the equation, they
- 5 still are only at 47 percent, as opposed to 68 percent.
- 6 Or maybe the situation is is that with the C&D, as you
- 7 mentioned, Mr. Schiavo, in the past, it may hurt them,
- 8 that they are at, you know, 52 percent, but without this
- 9 diversion, they're at 28.
- 10 I don't think an automatic deduction in us having
- 11 to verify another item, it's just like source reduction
- 12 the thing we were tired of doing. I don't have a problem
- 13 in terms of someone not having the ability to control its
- 14 own weight from having consideration.
- 15 What I am concerned about is how we then make an
- 16 evaluation and judgment of that, and that's what Option 6
- 17 does not contain presently.
- 18 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: Option 6, the
- 19 jurisdiction must show why they didn't have control. They
- 20 have to have documented proof such as --
- 21 BOARD MEMBER EATON: It's a state or federal
- 22 project, of course they're not going to have control. I
- 23 understand that. The question is, you know what will
- 24 there be. Are they willing to give up then under the
- 25 statute that if they initiate it, that they don't get

- 1 diversion as well?
- 2 That's the other hidden tool, right, for the
- 3 local governments. That's the silver bullet.
- 4 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: Not in this.
- 5 BOARD MEMBER EATON: If they initiate it --
- 6 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: No, initiated wouldn't
- 7 mean diversion.
- 8 BOARD MEMBER EATON: They get diversion.
- 9 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: We're talking within
- 10 the boundaries of where it's generated. And we were
- 11 looking at issues of where disposal is affecting adversely
- 12 a jurisdiction's diversion rates, where they don't have
- 13 control over it.
- In this particular example, the City became
- 15 incorporated. The County started the process with a
- 16 housing development. If the City can prove that is the
- 17 case with documentation showing that timeframes and every
- 18 act, it's incumbent upon the City to show that, show why
- 19 it was not in their control, show those tonnages, it's
- 20 again, incumbent upon them to show proof to the Board and
- 21 staff those tonnages, and they have to build that. It's
- 22 not an automatic process.
- 23 It's case by case, such as we deal with on Class
- 24 2 issues. The same as restrictive wastes, there's certain
- 25 criteria and the criteria laid out here is very similar as

- 1 far as showing that proof to us.
- 2 And, you know, that's what we're trying to
- 3 accomplish here, and that's what we were directed to look
- 4 at.
- 5 BOARD MEMBER EATON: I understand that you were
- 6 directed to look at it and come back with an option that
- 7 is a finality, without a lot of the details being in
- 8 there, such as, you know, the right verification and how
- 9 that's going to be done, and will there be a comparison.
- 10 Because if I were a city or a county, I would go back
- 11 through, get the form adjusted and I would be able to
- 12 reduce my disposal tremendously, while, you know, at the
- 13 same time increase my diversion by virtue of the reduction
- 14 in the generation numbers very easily.
- 15 I'm just trying to get a sense of, I understand
- 16 the impact. I don't have a problem with that. I think
- 17 it's unfair. I am worried about how we are going to
- 18 account for and under what manner that we will be
- 19 presented with it so that we can make an evaluation.
- 20 I don't want to go after it like Sherlock Holmes
- 21 and try and track down weight tickets and all the other
- 22 stuff. But there should be a way in the biennial review
- 23 that says we had 100,000 tons of C&D that was beyond our
- 24 control.
- 25 And if we took that out and we had these

- 1 programs, here's what our diversion rate would be. And if
- 2 we include in here what our diversion would be as well,
- 3 much like what you said, with some of these it's going to
- 4 hurt them. And what do we do with those that have already
- 5 had base years, because one of the options was a base year
- 6 adjustment, correct, or was that just a remedy? The only
- 7 option we have here is 6.
- 8 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: The option we're
- 9 looking at is 6.
- 10 BOARD MEMBER EATON: No. The only option we have
- 11 here is 6, so that when you had key options, options 1
- 12 through five really aren't options, they were just things
- 13 we used in the past.
- 14 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: Prior options.
- 15 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Right, so they're really not
- 16 options.
- 17 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: They are what they are.
- 18 Option 6 is what we focused on. And we were
- 19 including the information regarding it being out of the
- 20 control of the City, much like we were looking at
- 21 quasi-governmental agencies, such as BART and others, we
- 22 were looking at providing the Board with flexibility
- 23 again, because it's on case by case, and we wanted to look
- 24 at those cases we're hearing about out in the field. It's
- 25 up to the Board to decide if they want to include, you

Please Note: These transcripts are not individually reviewed and approved for accuracy.

- 1 know, the example that we're talking about right now.
- What we're bringing forward to the Board, these
- 3 are the examples. This is what we're hearing thourgh the
- 4 workshops that we were directed to conduct with those
- 5 jurisdictions and with the representatives. Again, it's
- 6 your option what you want to report.
- 7 But we wanted to provide you with as much
- 8 flexibility, because we know in the future there will be
- 9 unforeseen activities out there that we never thought of
- 10 when we were going through this process. So that's why
- 11 we're trying to be flexible.
- 12 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: We do have a
- 13 speaker on this.
- 14 Paul Relis.
- 15 MR. RELIS: Madam Chair and members of the Board,
- 16 at the south workshop that was referred to, a case in
- 17 point that was a case study for this to some degree. You
- 18 have San Juan Capistrano city with 44 percent self-haul.
- 19 It's in a location where the regional landfill is
- 20 part of the City, and there is no C&D infrastructure in
- 21 that whole south county. So we're looking at it where the
- 22 CR&R -- I'm sorry, I didn't represent, I'm with CR&R, is
- 23 looking at how do we get control of 44 percent. The
- 24 objective is to try and get the County to establish a C&D
- 25 facility at the regional landfill that would address this

- 1 C&D.
- 2 But there's a whole new town being developed
- 3 within San Clemente, parts of it being annexed as we go,
- 4 that we believe is a major contributor to this large
- 5 number and C&D number. And it's a conundrum.
- 6 And so this was discussed. I don't know how it
- 7 gets resolved other than establishing a facility, and that
- 8 will be part -- when I was here earlier listening to the
- 9 1066 discussion, that's a piece of this City's option for
- 10 1066 is establishing such a facility.
- 11 So in looking at the staff resolution, it looked
- 12 like it had the makings of a way to deal with such a
- 13 situation. There are probably other ways to do it.
- 14 But at this juncture with the information we
- 15 know, we would support an Option 6. It may need more work
- 16 on it and more safeguards, but we saw it as a piece that
- 17 would be based on and predicated upon an evaluation of
- 18 other things happening, such as in the 1066 plan that held
- 19 jurisdictions' feet to the fire.
- 20 That's about all I can say. It's a very involved
- 21 discussion. It's in the annual report. It's in the -- it
- 22 will be in the 1066 plan, but that's the basis for my
- 23 being here and listening to this and trying to recommend
- 24 that something be done on that.
- 25 Thank you.

- 1 BOARD MEMBER EATON: I understand that, Mr.
- 2 Relis. But one of the things that I'm trying to get at
- 3 and I didn't explain it very well, is for us to have that
- 4 picture. And my fear is, and you sat in this chair
- 5 before --
- 6 MR. RELIS: Yes.
- 7 BOARD MEMBER EATON: -- that once these
- 8 deductions start to take place, they no longer become the
- 9 situation that you speak of and the problem that you have
- 10 encountered or someone else has encountered. It rather
- 11 becomes a way for individuals to play a numbers game. And
- 12 that's what I don't want, and that's what this option
- 13 looks like.
- 14 I'd rather be able to have us look and say here
- 15 is what's taking place here. What Option 6 does is they
- 16 want to bring these items before the Board as a mini base
- 17 year correction, and at times in the year 2000, all the
- 18 biennial reports are in.
- 19 So now everyone is plagued by the rules for the
- 20 last ten years, but now we're going to reopen just a small
- 21 part of that.
- MR. RELIS: Mr. Eaton, just one point --
- 23 BOARD MEMBER EATON: But I think it can be
- 24 handled in a different way to get at your point.
- MR. RELIS: I thought, though, that the position

- 1 of staff is that it is that, it is case by case, because
- 2 you couldn't -- if you went to a blanket approach like
- 3 this, I think it would produce exactly the result that
- 4 you're saying. It could be applied cynically and then
- 5 lead to a whole unintended consequence, and with detective
- 6 work to go along with it.
- 7 But we were posing it in the context, here is a
- 8 real case, so what's the resolution to this case, and
- 9 that's what we saw Option 6 trying to do.
- 10 Thank you.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.
- 12 I know John Cupps wants to speak, but I just have
- 13 a real quick question and maybe I don't understand it.
- 14 But I was thinking when you were explaining all this, Pat,
- 15 about south Orange County, the Board of Supervisors there
- 16 has proposed huge developments, and in the middle of this
- 17 cities are incorporating and they've had no control over
- 18 this. Is this -- would this be --
- 19 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: That's what I'm
- 20 referring to. That's what we're hearing from Orange
- 21 County.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: John Cupps.
- 23 MR. CUPPS: Just real briefly. John Cupps. I'm
- 24 a consultant with San Luis Obispo County Integrated Waste
- 25 Management Authority.

1 We do support the staff's recommendation. We are

- 2 looking at a proposed project by Duke Power in the City of
- 3 Morrow Bay that is basically a total rebuilding of the
- 4 Morrow Bay Powerplant.
- 5 When they demolish the old powerplant, that is
- 6 projected to create something like 183,000 tons of
- 7 demolition debris in and of itself.
- 8 Since the Energy Commission essentially has
- 9 preemptive siting authority, the local entities have no
- 10 control over that waste stream. We have participated in
- 11 the Energy Commission's certification process. We think
- 12 we have a commitment from Duke that they intend to recycle
- 13 80 percent of the waste from that demolition project.
- 14 Nonetheless, that would leave approximately 20
- 15 percent of the waste in excess of 20,000 tons, which we
- 16 believe would significantly impact the jurisdiction's
- 17 diversion rate.
- 18 We feel the staff has set forward in as much
- 19 detail as they really can the types of considerations that
- 20 you ought to look at on a case-by-case basis in making a
- 21 determination as to whether or not you actually grant a
- 22 deduction under Option 6, that is, you know, deduct the
- 23 disposal amount.
- 24 The key issue really from my perspective are
- 25 really two-fold. One is whether or not you really had

- 1 control over that waste stream, and secondly, whether or
- 2 not you've really made an effort to, in fact, get that
- 3 material recycled. Those are the two key issues.
- 4 I think by approving this, by approving the staff
- 5 recommendation, the Board is still in full control to be
- 6 able to make those decisions on a case-by-case basis.
- 7 Thank you.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you, Mr.
- 9 Cupps.
- 10 Any other comments?
- 11 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Madam Chair.
- 12 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Jones.
- BOARD MEMBER JONES: I want to move adoption of
- 14 Resolution 2002-49, Consideration of Board Options for
- 15 reducing impacts for State and federal construction and
- 16 demolition on jurisdictions' diversion and achievement.
- 17 And I have a question, do I need to include the words "and
- 18 other" as you did in the item? Here, you've just said
- 19 State and federal.
- 20 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: Yeah, that would be a
- 21 good idea.
- 22 BOARD MEMBER JONES: "And others." Can I restate
- 23 it, Madam Chair, just to make sure there's no confusion?
- 24 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Yes.
- 25 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Consideration of Board

- 1 option for reducing impacts from State, federal and
- 2 others -- other construction and demolition projects on
- 3 jurisdictions' diversion rate achievement.
- 4 BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Second.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: We have a motion
- 6 by Mr. Jones seconded by Mr. Medina to approve Resolution
- 7 2002-49 with the change that he read in.
- 8 Please call the roll.
- 9 SECRETARY VILLA: Eaton?
- 10 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Abstain.
- 11 SECRETARY VILLA: Jones?
- 12 BOARD MEMBER JONES: Aye.
- 13 SECRETARY VILLA: Medina?
- BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Aye.
- 15 SECRETARY VILLA: Paparian?
- BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Aye.
- 17 SECRETARY VILLA: Moulton-Patterson?
- 18 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Aye.
- 19 That brings us to Item 35.
- 20 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: Item number 35 is
- 21 Consideration of approval of California State University,
- 22 Sacramento as contractor for statistical waste stream
- 23 analysis. This is for the fiscal year 2001 and 2. And
- 24 this is Contract Concept number 7.
- 25 And Tim Hall will be making this presentation.

- 1 MR. HALL: Good afternoon. My name is Tim Hall
- 2 from the Waste Analysis Division. Item 35 is
- 3 consideration of approval of California State University,
- 4 Sacramento as contractor for statistical waste stream
- 5 analysis. Item 34, the scope of work was approved
- 6 yesterday.
- 7 We've designed the scope of work in a way that
- 8 will allow the Board staff to do much of the work and have
- 9 the contractor advise and review. By working it this way
- 10 in going with the contractor with low overhead, we will be
- 11 able to maximize what we get out of the contractor.
- 12 This has worked well on the current contract that
- 13 we have. And, in fact, much of the analysis in the SB
- 14 2202 report appendices was completed this way.
- 15 Item 35 awards the contract to California State
- 16 University, Sacramento. I've discussed some of the
- 17 analyses with the professor in the Economics Department,
- 18 and he's very interested in the work, and said he can
- 19 provide statisticians from both the economics and the
- 20 statistics department. Their overhead fees are 15
- 21 percent.
- 22 Board staff recommends the Board approve
- 23 Resolution number 2002-51 and award the contract for
- 24 statistical waste stream analysis to CSU, Sacramento.
- I'd be happy to answer any questions.

1	CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you.							
2	Any questions?							
3	BOARD MEMBER JONES: Madam Chair.							
4	CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Mr. Jones.							
5	BOARD MEMBER JONES: I'll move adoption of							
6	Resolution 2002-51, consideration of approval of							
7	California State University, Sacramento's contractor for							
8	statistical waste stream analysis, fiscal year 2001/2,							
9	Concept number 7.							
10	BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Second.							
11	CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Motion by Mr.							
12	Jones seconded by Mr. Medina to approve resolution							
13	2002-51.							
14	Please call the roll.							
15	SECRETARY VILLA: Eaton?							
16	BOARD MEMBER EATON: Aye.							
17	SECRETARY VILLA: Jones?							
18	BOARD MEMBER JONES: Aye.							
19	SECRETARY VILLA: Medina?							
20	BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Aye.							
21	SECRETARY VILLA: Paparian?							
22	BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Aye.							
23	SECRETARY VILLA: Moulton-Patterson?							
24	CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Aye.							
25	The last item is 36, and then we have one public							

- 1 comment.
- 2 DEPUTY DIRECTOR SCHIAVO: Item number 36,
- 3 Consideration of staff recommendations regarding
- 4 enforcement options for jurisdictions that have failed to
- 5 complete compliance orders for Source Reduction Recycling
- 6 Element and the Household Hazardous Waste Element
- 7 implementation including public hearing procedures and
- 8 criteria for penalties. And this presentation will be
- 9 made by Elliot Block of our legal staff.
- 10 STAFF COUNSEL BLOCK: The second day in a row I
- 11 was the last item of the day. I'll make it very quick.
- 12 As you know, the Board issued 65 compliance
- 13 orders for the 95/96 biennial review. We still have
- 14 currently 20 compliance orders that are in-house that the
- 15 Board is still looking at. This year we will be looking
- 16 at the 99/2000 biennial review.
- 17 In the past, the Board has adopted hearing
- 18 procedures and criteria for dealing with potential
- 19 penalties for jurisdictions that fail to file their SRREs
- 20 and other documents. But we have not actually formally
- 21 adopted hearing procedures or criteria for jurisdictions
- 22 that fail to implement adequately their SRREs and HHWEs.
- 23 That's what this item is for.
- 24 Very briefly, we followed the same basic format
- 25 in terms of hearing procedures and criteria as the

Please Note: These transcripts are not individually reviewed and approved for accuracy.

- 1 previous procedures that we've used with three minor
- 2 exceptions. Previously, we had talked about doing a
- 3 formal notice of 30 days, and we have -- we are proposing
- 4 reducing that to a 25-day formal notice for these. And
- 5 that's purely a scheduling issue, because we're concerned
- 6 about losing an extra month of time in terms of noticing
- 7 and getting hearings set.
- 8 Secondly, the criteria for failure to implement
- 9 plans are more specific in statute than they were for
- 10 failure to file. There are, I forget, seven or eight, off
- 11 the top of my head, that are actually listed in statutes
- 12 that those, of course, are reflected in the procedures and
- 13 criteria that we have.
- 14 And then we've made some modifications to delete
- 15 some criteria that we used in the past that didn't make
- 16 any sense. For instance, how late the document is, we're
- 17 not dealing with that issue here.
- One other issue I do need to mention, it was
- 19 pointed out to me on the list of statutory criteria, the
- 20 statute uses the term included but not limited to, and the
- 21 list of criteria that I have developed I did not include a
- 22 catch-all and any other factor the Board may want to
- 23 consider, so we will make that adjustment to reflect that.
- 24 And with that, if there's any other questions, I
- 25 can answer those or request approval.

1	CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. Thank you
2	Any questions?
3	Okay, make a motion.
4	BOARD MEMBER JONES: We have to, but it seems
5	ironic that we held off on SB 1066, but we're going to do
6	the mechanism for the fines and stuff.
7	Resolution 2002-1, consideration of staff
8	recommendation regarding enforcement options for
9	jurisdictions that have failed to complete compliance
10	orders for SRRE and HHWE implementation, including public
11	hearing procedures and criteria for penalties.
12	BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Second.
13	CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: We have a motion
14	to approve resolution 2002-1 by Mr. Jones seconded by Mr.
15	Medina.
16	Please call the roll.
17	SECRETARY VILLA: Eaton?
18	BOARD MEMBER EATON: Aye.
19	SECRETARY VILLA: Jones?
20	BOARD MEMBER JONES: Aye.
21	SECRETARY VILLA: Medina?
22	BOARD MEMBER MEDINA: Aye.
23	SECRETARY VILLA: Paparian?
24	BOARD MEMBER PAPARIAN: Aye.
25	SECRETARY VILLA: Moulton-Patterson?

- 1 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Aye.
- Okay. That takes us to the public comment
- 3 section. We have two public comments, and I know you'll
- 4 keep it brief, because this has been a very long day for
- 5 us.
- 6 Jim Grecko followed by Paul Relis.
- 7 MR. GRECKO: Public comments about 1066.
- 8 For the record, Jim Grecko independent
- 9 consultant. I'm speaking on behalf of myself, no
- 10 particular jurisdiction. But there are two issues that
- 11 may be coming to your attention in the coming months
- 12 relevant to 1066.
- 13 I'm aware of a jurisdiction who submitted their
- 14 annual report and they were right on goal. And then
- 15 subsequent review found there was a misreport for one
- 16 quarter of disposal tonnage that when added back in
- 17 reduced them down to one percentage point below their
- 18 goal.
- 19 They're confronted now should they submit a time
- 20 extension request for maybe one year to get one percent or
- 21 have they really implemented enough programs to satisfy
- 22 the good faith effort substantiation.
- 23 The feeling is, and I try to work closely with
- 24 staff and I try to understand staff, and I try to
- 25 understand the direction your board is going in, the

- 1 feeling right now is not to submit a one-year extension
- 2 because if we're looking at whether they complied in the
- 3 year 2000, and they're one percent below their goal, their
- 4 disposal tonnage for one year later 2001 has already been
- 5 reported.
- Now, we're waiting for the final numbers to see
- 7 where did they come out in 2001, but what I'm bringing up
- 8 is will you be expecting jurisdictions that may not be on
- 9 goal, but maybe one percentage point two percentage points
- 10 short to apply for a time extension.
- 11 They may have or may not have reserved the right,
- 12 so that's an issue now I wanted to bring up.
- Another issue is, I'm aware of another
- 14 jurisdiction submitted their annual report for the year
- 15 2000 and it came in at 43 percent. That's what the
- 16 numbers said. They weren't as sure with the numbers, but
- 17 that's what their disposal numbers said.
- 18 Staff reviewed the application, found out because
- 19 of an incorporated jurisdiction that occurred since their
- 20 base year was approved, they have really a lower base year
- 21 and they have a diversion rate for the year 2000 of 28
- 22 percent.
- 23 Many months ago the jurisdiction's hauler was
- 24 willing to do a waste generation study, and the results of
- 25 that study are nearly complete. And that shows they're at

- 1 49 percent, but the jurisdiction doesn't feel comfortable
- 2 with that waste generation study and is questioning
- 3 whether that's accurate.
- 4 Right now, the jurisdiction is thinking they're
- 5 at 43 percent or they might be at 28 percent. They're
- 6 going to submit a time extension. They haven't done it
- 7 yet, but they're advised to do it by February 1st, because
- 8 staff has to get on with doing the biennial reviews.
- 9 So if they submit it to try to cut the shortfall
- 10 of the seven percent between 43 and 50, that's one set of
- 11 programs targeting tonnage. And, by the way, I want to
- 12 make that point, I know you were talking earlier about the
- 13 percentages that Loma Linda would have to reach.
- 14 Haulers don't work in percentages, haulers work
- 15 in pounds, work in tons. And you can see to be at 50
- 16 percent what was the disposal tonnage that it should have
- 17 been. We're on a disposal accounting system, so you could
- 18 quantify more and more diversion, but you're not affecting
- 19 your diversion rate unless you reduce your disposal.
- 20 And I know it's inferred. Doesn't that make
- 21 sense, if you don't dispose it, you divert it. But the
- 22 better numbers are coming for the disposal reporting
- 23 system, and we still see problems with the accuracy of
- 24 those numbers.
- 25 So I really wanted to be short. But the issue I

Please Note: These transcripts are not individually reviewed and approved for accuracy.

- 1 wanted to raise was you might have a time extension coming
- 2 for it now, trying to cover a seven percent gap, but four
- 3 months from now, if the new base year is accurate and says
- 4 they're at 44 percent, you know, or the 28 percent, it's a
- 5 different set of numbers, which means it's a different set
- 6 of programs that have to be implemented to get them to 50
- 7 percent.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Thank you for
- 9 bringing that up, and hopefully our workgroup will be able
- 10 to tackle these.
- 11 Paul Relis.
- 12 MR. RELIS: Madam Chair and members of the Board,
- 13 just a point of clarification of when Mr. Eaton had some
- 14 discussion of more detail in the 1066. That's why I came
- 15 up here to listen to how the Loma Linda process was going
- 16 to go, we are working with our city still on the 1066
- 17 extensions, those that we're submitting. And hearing
- 18 about more detail, knowing that the closure date is next
- 19 week, is there any -- we'll just -- you're going to stick
- 20 with that and we'll submit as we would, as if I didn't
- 21 hear this discussion.
- I mean, I'm just trying to understand, is there
- 23 any connection between the discussion and the decision on
- 24 Loma Linda and the filing dates. It's just going to stay
- 25 the same?

- 1 BOARD MEMBER EATON: My understanding was the
- 2 filing date was like last August, but apparently there's a
- 3 new filing date.
- 4 MR. RELIS: No, this is for the actual 1066 time
- 5 extension submittal that's due on February 1st -- 31st,
- 6 correct. It's just a question, an observation, I don't
- 7 know.
- 8 MS. MORGAN: What Mr. Relis is addressing is we
- 9 have a number of jurisdictions that have documents that
- 10 are not yet submitted. Their reports were submitted, but
- 11 they had documents such as their 1066 application that was
- 12 not yet in.
- 13 Because we're trying to complete the 99/2000
- 14 biennial review in a timely fashion, we notified those
- 15 jurisdictions that they needed to get their documents in
- 16 to us. We set a date of February 1st, to give them some
- 17 time. Rather than, you know, just saying get it in as
- 18 soon as possible, we're trying to put them on a timeline.
- 19 With this feedback regarding the 1066
- 20 application, it would seem to us that we should resolve
- 21 what additional information the jurisdiction may need to
- 22 include with their application, whatever the next steps
- 23 we're going to go for, and allow jurisdictions then to
- 24 revise their application based upon any changes.
- 25 So we would like to let jurisdictions like Mr.

- 1 Relis' know that they will have additional time once we
- 2 have more specific direction for them, if there are
- 3 changes to the application process, so we'd like to go
- 4 forward with that.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Yes, I think that
- 6 would be a good idea.
- 7 BOARD MEMBER EATON: Do these jurisdictions -- my
- 8 understanding was is that if they wanted to apply for
- 9 1066, they had to reserve the right. Did all these
- 10 jurisdictions reserve the right in a 90-day period prior
- 11 to the August date which was extended to September,
- 12 because that's the key issue, right, isn't that what was
- 13 supposed to take place, if there was an uncertainty on
- 14 perhaps the Board, they had to reserve the right to file a
- 15 1066?
- Are you telling me that that was extended?
- 17 MS. MORGAN: No, these are all jurisdictions that
- 18 in their annual report they told us that they were going
- 19 to be submitting.
- 20 BOARD MEMBER EATON: They reserved the right.
- 21 That was unclear.
- MS. MORGAN: Yeah.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON MOULTON-PATTERSON: Okay. Well,
- 24 thank you everyone and the meeting is adjourned.
- 25 (Thereupon the California Integrated

1	Wast	ce Ma	nagement	Board	meeting	adjourned	
2	at !	5:55	p.m.)				
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

1	CERTIFICATE OF CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER
2	
3	I, DORIS M. BAILEY, a Certified Shorthand
4	Reporter and Registered Professional Reporter, in and for
5	the State of California, do hereby certify that I am a
6	disinterested person herein; that I reported the
7	foregoing proceedings in shorthand writing; and
8	thereafter caused my shorthand writing to be transcribed
9	by computer.
10	I further certify that I am not of counsel or
11	attorney for any of the parties to said proceedings, nor
12	in any way interested in the outcome of said proceedings.
13	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand
14	as a Certified Shorthand Reporter and Registered
15	Professional Reporter on the 4th day of February, 2002.
16	
17	
18	
	Doris M. Bailey, CSR, RPR, CRR
19	Certified Shorthand Reporter
	License Number 8751
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER								
2	I, JAMES F. PETERS, a Certified Shorthand								
3	Reporter of the State of California, and Registered								
4	Professional Reporter, do hereby certify:								
5	That I am a disinterested person herein; that the								
6	foregoing California Integrated Waste Management Board								
7	meeting was reported in shorthand by me, James F. Peters,								
8	a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of California,								
9	and thereafter transcribed into typewriting.								
10	I further certify that I am not of counsel or								
11	attorney for any of the parties to said meeting nor in any								
12	way interested in the outcome of said meeting.								
13	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand								
14	this 4th day of February, 2002.								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22	JAMES F. PETERS, CSR, RPR								
23	Certified Shorthand Reporter								
24	License No. 10063								
25									